

THE

# Publishers' Weekly

## THE AMERICAN BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.**

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (NEAR DUANE), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLII., No. 23.

NEW YORK, December 3, 1892.

WHOLE No. 1088.

## D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

### HANGING MOSS.

By PAUL LINDAU, author of "Lace." No. 107, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

PRESS COMMENTS ON "LACE."

"The story is one of more than ordinary power, the plot well considered and closely knit."—*New Orleans Times-Democrat*.

"The principal characters move in the higher circles, and they are drawn with artistic skill and distinctness, while life in Berlin generally is portrayed with rare vigor and accuracy. The novel takes the American reader into really new fields of fiction."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

NEW POPULAR EDITION OF

### JAMES FENIMORE COOPER'S NOVELS.

Illustrated with 64 steel plates from drawings. By F. O. C. DARLEY. 32 volumes, crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.50 per volume. Complete set, in box, \$48.00.

NEW EDITION OF BRYANT'S POEMS.

### POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

Collected and arranged by the author. With 100 illustrations. New Library Edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, \$3.00.

### EXTINCT MONSTERS.

By Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON, B.A., F.G.S., author of "The Autobiography of the Earth" and "The Story of the Hills." With 62 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

A popular account of some of the larger forms of ancient animal life, of which, says the author, "a good deal more is known than might at first be supposed." The dragons of old time, the great fish-lizards, the mastodon, mammoth, Indian monsters, American monsters, etc. are described, and numerous restorations are shown in full-page drawings.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

### STORIES TOLD IN AN AFRICAN FOREST.

By A. J. MOUNTENEY JEPHSON, author of "Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator." With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

The original home of "Brer Rabbit" was in the African forests, and the delightful folklore stories told by the black men around Stanley's camp-fires will be sure to attract the lovers of "Uncle Remus." In addition to these quaint tales Mr. Jephson furnishes some picturesque sketches of the strange experiences of the white explorers in the wilds of Africa.

### MUM FIDGETS, and THE TWO RICHARDS.

Two Stories by CONSTANCE MILMAN, author of "The Doll Dramas." With numerous illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"A bright, imaginative and dainty volume."

### FOR GROWN-UP CHILDREN.

A Collection of Four Short Stories. By Mrs. L. B. WALFORD, author of "Mr. Smith," "The Baby's Grandmother," etc. With illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

These two entertaining volumes, tastefully and uniformly bound, will be found attractive as gifts, singly or together, for the holiday season.

**D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK.**



# HOLIDAY HINTS.

BOOKS READY DECEMBER 12.

## The Chouans: Brittany in 1799.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Being the twenty-second of Miss Wormeley's translations from Balzac. 12mo, half russia, \$1.50.

## The Empty Purse,

And Other Poems. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.  
This volume contains that fantastic poem entitled "Jump-to-Glory-Jane."

A NEW EDITION.

## Around the Hub.

A Boy's Book About Boston. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. A new and enlarged edition. Profusely illustrated. Price reduced to \$1.25.

A REVISED EDITION.

## Talks with My Boys.

By WILLIAM A. MOWRY. A new and revised edition containing four new chapters. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## SOME OTHER BOOKS.

### POEMS BY HELEN JACKSON (H. H.).

With 25 illustrations designed by Emile Bayard, photographed by Elson, vignettes by E. H. Garrett, and a new portrait never before engraved. On English laid paper, cloth, handsomely decorated, 12mo, \$3.00.

EDITION DE LUXE.

250 copies on hand-made paper, deckel edges; proof impressions on India paper. 8vo, crushed levant morocco, gilt top, \$10.00.

### Philip Bourke Marston's Complete Poems.

Edited with a Memoir by LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON. With a portrait of the author. Square 12mo, cloth, \$2.00. The only complete edition.

### AUTHOR'S EDITION. Dreams.

By OLIVER SCHREINER. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents. Price reduced from \$1.00. The only authorized American edition.

### JEAN INGELOW'S COMPLETE POEMS.

With a new portrait from a recent photograph, and an engraving of her home in Boston, England. Two volumes, 12mo, \$3.00; half calf or half morocco, \$7.00.

This is the only edition published in America with the author's sanction, and contains one-third more than any other, English or American.

### RHYMES AND BALLADS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS.

By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Illustrated by Harriet R. Richards, E. H. Garrett and others. 8vo, cloth, handsomely decorated, \$1.50.

### Under the Water-Oaks.

A SOUTHERN STORY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. By MARIAN BREWSTER. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### The Captain of the Kittiewink.

A CAPE ANN STORY FOR BOYS. By HERBERT D. WARD. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### MORE GOOD TIMES AT HACKMATAACK.

By MARY P. W. SMITH, author of the "Jolly Good Times" Stories. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

### The Little Sister of Wilfred.

A STORY. By the author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy." Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, \$1.00.

### Dear.

A STORY. By the Author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

### The Story of Juliette.

A CHILD'S ROMANCE. By BEATRICE WASHINGTON. Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, \$1.00.

### Baby John.

By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," etc. 16mo, 50 cents.

At all bookstores. Postpaid on receipt of price.

**ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.**



# The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 3, 1892.

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$20 00
Half page.....	12 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	10

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of \$3 per page for standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00  
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 28 ELM STREET (near Duane), N. Y.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	995
Baker & Taylor Co.....	1045
Bangs & Co.....	1041
Blancie & Son (Limited).....	1044
Books for Sale.....	1036
Books Wanted.....	1030
Brentano's.....	1045
Business for Sale.....	1036
Cazenove (C. D.).....	1044
Copyright Notices.....	1036
Davie (The E. A.) Co.....	1040
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co.....	1042
Gay & Bird.....	1044
Harrison (W. B.).....	1045
Hegger (Frank).....	1045
Help Wanted.....	1036
Jones (M. W.).....	1044
Kellogg (A. H.).....	1044
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	1039
Lovell, Coryell & Company.....	1042
Lovell, Gestefeld & Company.....	1043
Luyster (S. B.).....	1044
National Book Co.....	1043
Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	1044
Roberts Brothers.....	996
Saalfeld & Fitch.....	1038
Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....	1037
Scudder (John M.).....	1044
Situations Wanted.....	1036
Special Notices.....	1036
Steiger (E.) & Co.....	1044
Tait, Sons & Co.....	1046
United States Book Company.....	1041
Universum Publishing Office.....	1044
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....	1044
Webster (Charles L.) & Co.....	1043

## NOTES IN SEASON.

THOMAS WHITTAKER announces "A Short History of the Prayer-Book," by the Rev. Dr. W. R. Huntington, rector of Grace Church, New York. It will contain also an account of the rise, progress and completion of liturgical revision.

THE UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY has just issued Arthur Waugh's "Alfred, Lord Tennyson: a study of his life and works." The volume is attractively printed and contains a portrait and 21 illustrations from photographs specially taken for this work.

LOVELL, CORYELL & COMPANY have just ready "Sea Mew Abbey," a story of smuggling, by

Florence Warden; "Mammon," an admirable story of English life, by Mrs. Alexander; also new editions of W. Clark Russell's "The Wreck of the *Grosvenor*" and of Minnie Gilmore's "A Son of Esau."

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co. will publish at once Henry George's new work entitled "A Perplexed Philosopher." The forthcoming book is an attack upon Herbert Spencer's famous recantation of his equally famous utterance upon the land question in "Social Statics." Mr. George seeks to convict the expounder of the synthetic philosophy not only of inaccurate reasoning but of disingenuous assertions.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish on the 12th inst. "The Chouans," by Balzac, being the 22d of Miss Wormeley's translations from the great French novelist; "The Empty Purse," a volume of poems by George Meredith, containing among others that fantastic poem "Jump-to-glory-Jane;" and new editions of Samuel Adams Drake's "Around the Hub, a boy's book about Boston;" and W. A. Mowry's capital "Talks with My Boys."

LOVELL, GESTEFELD & COMPANY announce a new series to be entitled *The Religious-Political Series*, to be edited by Stephen Maybell. The volumes now ready are "Civilization Civilized, or, the process of socialism," by Stephen Maybell; "Land Currency, or, no tax," also by Stephen Maybell; a revised and enlarged edition of Prof. J. H. Patton's "The Democratic Party: its political history and influence," and "Our Silver Coinage," by John A. Grier.

TAIT, SONS & Co., 31 Union Square, N. Y., the new publishing firm, start out with the following new books: "The Diary of a Nobody," by George Grossmith and Weldon Grossmith (illustrated); "The Fever of Life," by Fergus Hume, the first of the *Holyrood Series*; "The Old Maid's Club," by I. Zangwill (illustrated); "My Friend Pasquale," by J. Selwin Tait, the senior partner of the firm and author of "Who Is the Man?" "The Neapolitan Banker," etc.; and "A Conquering Heroine," by "The Duchess," the first of the *Shandon Series*. They will issue shortly "A Battle and a Boy," by Blanche Willis Howard; "Those Girls," by John Strange Winter; "The Secret of Narcisse," a romance by Edmund Gosse; and "When I Lived in Bohemia," by Fergus Hume.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. publish to-day "The Old English Dramatists," by James Russell Lowell, edited by Charles Eliot Norton, criticising the works of Marlowe, Webster, Chapman, Beaumont and Fletcher, Middleton and Ford, of which there will also be a large-paper edition; "The Song of the Ancient People," by Edna Dean Proctor, with an introduction by John Fiske and ten colored illustrations by Julian Stott, reproduced in aquatint; "Francis Drake," a tragedy of the sea; and "The Mother, and other poems," by S. Weir Mitchell; the third volume of "A Journal of American Ethnology and Archaeology;" and the *Salem Edition* of "The House of the Seven Gables," uniform with the inexpensive edition of "The Scarlet Letter," which has proved such a salable book. On December 10 this house will bring out Robert Grant's "An Average Man" in the *Riverside Paper Series*.



## WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.\*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. *c.* after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked *c. ed.*; translations, *c. tr.*; *n. p.* in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no prices, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

\*Addis, W. E., ed. The documents of the Hexateuch; tr. and arr. in chronological order with introduction and notes by W. E. Addis. Pt. 1, The oldest book of Hebrew history. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. 8°, cl., \$3.

Addison, Jos., and Steele, R. The Sir Roger de Coverley papers from *The Spectator*. N. Y., American Book Co., 1892. c. 148 p. (English classics for schools.) bds., 20 c.

Albee, J. Prose idyls. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. c. 3+172 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A tasteful little volume, full of engaging fancies which might have been clothed in verse, but are presented in delicate prose. The variety and range of the subjects treated are indicated by the titles, some of which are as follows: White thoughts, The grammarian in love, The cracked bell, The bird sang, Reminiscence of Virgil, The madonna, The statue of my friend, The faith curer, The queen's handkerchief, Love letters, The soul of things, The house door, The voice, The superfluous man, Brethren of the common lot, The family mirror, The pool, Pigmies, The devil's bargain.

\*Althaus, Julius, M.D. Influenza: its pathology, symptoms, complications and sequels; its origin and mode of spreading and its diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. 2d ed., enl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 12+407 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

Armies (The) of to-day: a description of the armies of the leading nations at the present time, [by Wesley Merritt, Viscount Wolseley, Lieutenant Col. Exner, and others.] N. Y., Harper, 1893 [1892.] c. 5+438 p. il. O. cl., \$3.50.

Nine papers on the various armies of the world that have been for some time a feature of *Harper's Magazine*; each paper is written by a prominent military man of the country whose army is described: The army of the United States being by Brig.-Gen. Wesley Merritt; that of Great Britain by General Viscount Wolseley; The German army by Lieut.-Col. Exner; The French army by Gen. Lewal; The Russian army by "A Russian General;" The Austro-Hungarian army by Gen. Baron von Kuhn; The Italian army by Col. G. Goirau; The Mexican army by Thomas A. Janvier. The papers embrace a comprehensive exposition of the armies of the United States, Europe and Mexico, their organization, discipline, equipment and comparative efficiency, and the cost of their maintenance.

Austen, Jane. Novels. In 10 v. [ed. by Reginald Brimley Johnson.] V. 7, 8, Emma. V. 9, Northanger Abbey; V. 10, Persuasion. [N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892.] 4 v., 6+245; 3+258; 5+245; 6+261 p. 1 il. S. cl., ea., \$1.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Sept. 10, '92, [1076.]

Baker, Sarah S. Our elder brother; thoughts for every Sunday in the year, from the life and words of Jesus of Nazareth. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1892.] c. 4-298 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

Bible verses are the texts for ten papers, entitled Before the world was; A child; Ministering; Crucified;

Risen; Ascended; Coming again; In glory. These outline the characteristics of Jesus Christ in the varied stages of his existence on earth. The purpose is to bring out by both precept and example the lessons of Christ's life.

\*Ballantyne, R. M. The hot swamp: a romance of old Albion. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons, 1892. c. 283 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\*Barker, A. S. Deep sea soundings: a brief account of the work done by the U. S. S. *Enterprise* in deep sea soundings during 1883-1886. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1892. 4+133 p. maps, 8°, cl., \$2.

\*Barrie, Ja. Matthew. The little minister. *Édition de luxe*. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., 1892. 2 v., il. 8°, net, \$12.

\*Barrie, Ja. Matthew. The little minister. *Kirriemuir ed.* N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., 1892. 2 v., 8°, cl., \$6.

\*Barrows, J. H. I believe in God the Father Almighty. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1892. 137 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

Belot, Adolph. Little man (*P'tit homme*); from the French by Hettie E. Miller. Chic., Donohue, Henneberry & Co., 1892. c. 5-259 p. 1 il. D. (The optimus ser., no. 23.) pap., 50 c.

*P'tit homme* was the *sobriquet* of Charles Leflot, page in the service of Count Goutran de Platerre. This lad is called upon to testify as to the murderer of his master. On his evidence and that of Mathilde de Clozières is dependent a man's guilt and a woman's honor. The issues of the trial of the Baron de Clozières are sensational and surprising.

\*Bible remembrancer (The); cont. analysis of the whole Bible; with introd. to each of the books of the Old and New Testaments; also diagram showing the order of encampment and march of the Israelites in the wilderness; a Scripture atlas of 13 colored maps and plan of the temple: an alphabetical index to the Psalms, etc. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1892. 208 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\*Black, G., ed. Every-day ailments and accidents and their treatment at home; exhibiting a brief synopsis of the various disorders and casualties, mental and bodily, to which mankind is subject. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1892. 426 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

Blades, W. Books in chains, and other bibliographical papers. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1892. 23+231 p. S. (The booklover's lib.) cl., \$1.25.

The two papers on "Books in chains" are devoted to an account of the books which either from their age or rarity are chained to the desk in various old cathedrals, monasteries, libraries, churches and other places in Great Britain and on the continent of Europe. The other papers are entitled: The use and development of signatures in books; On the present aspect of the question, Who was the inventor of print-

\* In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.



ing?; The early schools of typography; De Ortu typographiæ; Early Greek types of the Royal Printing office, Paris, and the Chancellor of Cambridge University; The first printing-press in England, as pictorially presented. Many of the papers have valuable biographies. Includes an introduction by Henry B. Wheatley on the lifework of Mr. Blades.

**Blake, Ja. Vila.** Natural religion in sermons. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1892. c. 4+228 p. D. cl., \$1.

*Contents:* What is religion?; Religion and ethics; Doing and knowing; Time in religion; He that was to come; Admiration, hope and love; Love to God; Fear of God; Immortal life; Natural religion; Effect of belief on character; After-thoughts and readings.

**Bookworm (The):** an illustrated treasury of old-time literature. [*Fifth series.*] N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1892.] 380 p. il. Q. cl., \$3.

Like the four preceding volumes this is a treasure-house of odds and ends and rare information relating to books such as all true book-lovers enjoy reading.

**Bouvet, Marguerite.** Prince Tip-Top: a fairy tale; il. by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1892. 7-134 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Okushee, the island kingdom of a strange people called the Cerulites, is the scene. Their king, who is desirous of marrying his daughter, consults with the queen as to how to encompass this. The result of their consultation is a birthday ball given in honor of the Princess Cerulea. To this are bidden many princes, native and foreign, notably Prince Tip-Top, on whose action the fate of the princess depends.

**Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.** The golden calf: a novel. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, The Chautauqua Century Press, 1892. c. 230 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The moral deterioration of a young fellow with high ideals which are gradually crushed by sordid aspirations for wealth to be gained at any price, is the groundwork of the story. The country boy who leaves his New England home whole-souled and honest is drawn into the whirl of New York life, where he forgets his village sweetheart, marries an unlovely woman and develops into a brilliant, wealthy, corrupt politician. Mr. Boyesen wishes to describe the "American worship of the golden calf" and to expose the workings of "political machinery."

\***Briggs, N. R.** American tanner; cont. improved quick methods for tanning all kinds of light skins, such as sheep, goat, dog, rabbit, etc., with or without the wool or fur; with hints how to cure skins and color wool or fur; incl. description of necessary implements and their uses. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1892. diagrams, 16°, pap., 25 c.

\***Brothers, A.** Photography: its history, processes, apparatus and materials; comprising working details of all the more important methods; with plates by many of the processes described and illustrations in the text. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892. 8°, cl., \$5.

**Bryant, W; Cullen.** Thanatopsis, and other poems. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1892.] 74 p. 1 il. Tt. (Literary gems, 4th ser.) flex. leath., 75 c.

\***Building construction** (advanced): a manual for advanced students, by the author of "Notes on building construction;" with nearly 400 illustrative figures and index. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 16+239 p. 8°, (Longmans' advanced science manuals.) cl., \$1.50.

\***Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E: G: E. L.**, [*Lord Lytton.*] Novels and romances. In 40 v., v. 1 and 2, The Caxtons; with etched frontispiece by E. H. Garrett. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1892. 2 v., 12°, cl., \$3.

**Business** correspondence in shorthand, no. 1;

with printed key and the matter divided into sections for the testing of speed either in shorthand or typewriting. N. Y., I: Pitman & Sons, 1892. 40 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Containing actual correspondence, giving the forms and expressions generally used in the offices of railroads, law and various other branches of business. Written in the reporting style of Pitman phonography.

**Butterworth, Hezekiah.** Little Arthur's history of Rome from the Golden age to Constantine. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1892.] 8+256 p. map, il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Aims to prepare the young reader for an interest and zest in his classical studies. The author has quoted freely the most picturesque stories of Virgil, Livy, Suetonius, and has sought to illustrate notable events by the vivid words of the Roman orators. The book is illustrated with over 100 full-page cuts and vignettes.

\***Byron, G: G. N.**, (*Lord.*) Works. *Bijou* ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892. 12 v., pocket size, cl., \$6; \$10; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$18. In 6 v., hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$12.

\***Catholic home almanac** for 1893. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1892. 4°, pap., 25 c.

\***Chatterbox** gallery of pictures; ed. by Laurence H. Francis. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1892. 4°, bds., \$1.50.

\***Chatterbox menagerie of animals**; ed. by Laurence H. Francis. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1892. 4°, bds., \$1.25.

**Clark, Imogen.** The last day; il. by S. Olivia Rinehart. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1892.] c. 4-52 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

When dissension enters the lives of Dave Tucker and his wife the couple determine to separate within a given time. The last day in the interim finally arrives, and with it comes a surprise, which is the main incident in an old-fashioned love story.

**Coffin, C: Carleton.** Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Harper, 1893 [1892.] c. 10+542 p. por. il. O. cl., \$3.

With the aid of innumerable pictures and from a vast amount of material Mr. Coffin has constructed a life of Abraham Lincoln specially adapted for young readers. To the great accumulation that has already been written of the greatest of our Presidents, Mr. Coffin adds his own experience. He made Mr. Lincoln's acquaintance the night following his nomination as candidate for the Presidency, and met him often afterwards in exciting periods of the war. He says "this volume is to be regarded as a sketch of the life and times of Abraham Lincoln rather than as a biography. His intellectual and moral qualities will be seen far better in the historic narration than by any analysis that might be given."

**Colomb, Mme. C.** Hermine's triumphs; il. by H. Vogel. N. Y., Appleton, 1892. c. 326 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

Hermine is left at the age of two years and a half on the hands of a kind sea-captain, who takes her to her great-uncle in Marseilles at the request of her father, who has died on the voyage home from tropic lands. The child is badly received, and the kind "Papa-Captain" takes her into his own family and shares his poverty and love between her and his other children. After eight years the old merchant in Marseilles repents and takes the child to his house. She is the means of bringing about the good fortunes of "Papa-Captain's" family. By the author of "Colette." A good picture of home-life in southern France.

\***Colyer, F:** Pumps and pumping machinery. Pt. 1. 2d ed., enl. and rev. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1892. 200 p., 53 folding pl., 8°, cl., \$10.

**Conrad, T: N.** A Confederate spy: a story of the civil war. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1892.] 142 p. D. (The peerless ser., no. 63.) pap., 25 c.

\***Coppens, Rev. C:** A brief text-book of logic and mental philosophy. N. Y., Catholic Publication Soc. Co., 1892. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Crealock, H.** Hope. Deer-stalking in the



highlands of Scotland; ed. by the brother, Maj.-Gen. J. North Crealock. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 40 pl., il. 4°, cl., \$40.

\***Dana, C. L.** Text-book of nervous diseases; being a compendium for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1892. 520 p. il. 8°, (American ser. of medical text-books.) cl., \$3.25.

**Day, Oscar F. G.** The devil's gold: the story of a forgotten race. Chic., Morrill, Higgins & Co., [1892.] c. 4-309 p. il. D. (Idylwild ser., v. 1, no. 21.) pap., 50 c.

In 1856 Harold Ritchie met with a disappointment in love which caused him to readily accept his Uncle John's invitation to join him in California. Immediately after the arrival of himself and a friend in that country he gets into a quarrel with a desperado which results in the death of the latter and the finding of a glass flask that had inscribed on its surface directions to the region which held the "Devil's gold." Acting on the message of the flask Harold and his companion started for this unknown country, where they have a series of startling adventures in which the people of Nahaeco (the walled country) figure extensively.

**Dean, Mrs. Andrew.** A splendid cousin. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1892.] c. 2+188 p. nar. D. (The unknown lib., no. 18.) cl., 50 c.

The heroine is an unpractical, selfish and ambitious English girl, who, chiefly by a charm of manner, succeeds in making all who come in contact with her believe that she is an ideal character and a musical prodigy. By these assumed traits she succeeds in almost overwhelming a womanly little cousin, whose part in a pathetic story is decidedly interesting.

**Deland, Mrs. Margaret.** The story of a child. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. c. 3+226 p. D. cl., \$1.

The story of the childhood of a lonely, sensitive, imaginative nature is artistically told. Little orphaned Ellen Dale lives with her grandmother in Old Chester, a beautiful corner of northwestern Pennsylvania. She is educated according to the system prevailing in that section without any regard to her peculiar individuality. The sufferings of the child from uncontrolled imagination and a hungry little heart are made vividly real to the reader. Ellen finally runs away, and her return home brings about the climax of a little romance that runs through the tale as a connecting thread.

\***Dick's (W: B.)** choice pieces: selected pieces for young children; incl. prologues, epilogues and recitations for Christmas, Arbor day and other anniversary exhibitions. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1892. 16°, pap., 25 c.

\***Dick's (W: B.)** festival reciter: cont. select pieces and programs suitable for Washington's birthday, Fourth of July, Memorial day, Thanksgiving day, Arbor day, Christmas, Easter and May day. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1892. 16°, pap., 25 c.

**Dodge, Grace H., ed.** Thoughts of busy girls, written by a group of girls, who have little time for study, and yet who find much time for thinking. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1892.] c. 9+137 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

An introduction explaining the origin of the book is included with fourteen papers, entitled What constitutes an ideal womanhood and how to attain it; Purity and modesty, two words of value; Married and single life; Family life; Hints as to education and books; How to cultivate good manners; Jealousy: what is it?; Practical matters; Influence of art upon life; Women as moral reformers; Glimpses into the business part of life; How can we help one another?; Definition of certain words; Club life, its power.

**Doyle, A. Conan.** The great shadow: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1893 [1892.] c. 3+218 p. D. cl., \$1.

A story of the Scottish border at the time when the terror of the first Napoleon was as a great shadow lying across the land and darkening the lives of half

the people in Europe. The story is told in a chatty, reminiscent style, the slight plot affording pleasant glimpses of Scotch home-life and culminating in a most thrilling description of the battle of Waterloo.

**Dulles, C. W., M.D.** Accidents and emergencies: a manual of the treatment of surgical and medical emergencies in the absence of a physician. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1892. c. 154 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

\***Dumas, Alex.** Count of Monte Cristo. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., 1892. 2 v., 8°, cl., \$2; hf. levant, or hf. cf., \$5. In 4 v., il. 8°, cl., \$4; hf. levant, or hf. cf., \$10.

\***Eliot, George,** [pseud. for Mrs. J. W. Cross.] Works; il. with etchings and photogravures. New limited ed. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1892. 24 v., il. 8°, cl., ea., \$2.50.

**Ellwanger, G. H.** In gold and silver; il. by W. Hamilton Gibson and A. B. Wenzell. N. Y., Appleton, 1892. 7+156 p. S. cl., \$2. *Edition de luxe*, \$5.

In this volume the author carries the reader from the Orient to the outdoor life of our own country, through four short stories. "In Cold and Silver" has been magnificently illustrated by two of the foremost American artists, W. Hamilton Gibson and A. B. Wenzell, who have furnished full-page drawings, vignettes and initials; while there are several pen-and-ink drawings of Oriental articles by W. C. Greenough, and there is a specially designed title-page and cover by H. B. Sherwin.

**Endlich, F. M.** Manual of qualitative blow-pipe analysis and determinative mineralogy. N. Y., The Scientific Pub. Co., 1892. c. 3+456 p. diagram, il. O. cl., \$4.

This work has been prepared as a manual for the use of students working under the direction of a teacher as well as for those who depend upon self-instruction. The entire arrangement of the volume is essentially new, and the various tables as well as all enumerations of mineral species have been carried out in alphabetical order wherever possible.

**Ewing, Hugh.** A castle in the air. [New issue.] N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1892.] c. '88. 3+273 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 2032.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 28, '88, [848.] Originally published in Holt's *Leisure hour series*.

**Festetics, Kate Neely.** In mother's place; or, the Jay family. Phil., The American S. S. Union, [1892.] c. 2-385 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The scene is Virginia. After the death of Mrs. Jerome an older daughter comes to the front as the practical head of the house and attempts to fill her mother's place by making a cheery home life for the father, a busy lawyer, and numerous brothers and sisters, all of whose initial letters are, oddly enough, J. Her experience, not an uncommon one, covers the most interesting portion of a story in which the other characters help or hinder according to their various moods.

**Finley, Martha F.,** ["Martha Farquharson," pseud.] Elsie at Viamede. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1892.] c. 2+293 p. D. (Elsie books.) cl., \$1.25.

The scene of the latest Elsie book is in New Orleans. Besides the incidents surrounding a visit to Grandmamma Elsie, as Viamede is considered a fitting place for a recital of the main facts of the War of 1812 Captain Raymond's recountal of these takes up most of the volume.

\***Finn, Francis J.** Harry Dee; or, making it out. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1892. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Foote, Mary Hallock.** The chosen valley. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. c. 3+314 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

A young man, the son of a western millionaire, who has received his education as a civil engineer in Eu-



rope, is suddenly called home and separated from his mother, with whom all his young life has been spent abroad, and from whom he has not received the most favorable opinion of his father. Near the Pacific slope he finds his home, and is soon initiated into the long-time feud that has existed between his father and his neighbor and at one time partner, a highly educated Englishman of scientific training. The original subject of quarrel had been the method of building works to irrigate "the chosen valley." The young hero's position as a disinterested party, his love for the daughter of his father's enemy, and his new insight into his father's character, are all full of interest.

\***Fouard, Constant, (Abbé).** St. Peter and the first years of Christianity; tr. from the 2d ed., with the author's sanction, by G. F. X. Griffith; with an introd. by Cardinal Gibbons. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 25+422 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**François de Sales, St., and Crasset, Father.** The secret of sanctity; from the French by Ella McMahon. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1892. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Fuller, T., and Hooker, R:** Fuller and Hooker: selections. [Also,] Extracts from the ecclesiastical polity; with introd. and explanatory notes by J. Scott Clark. N. Y., Ethingham Maynard & Co., 1892. 48 p. S. (English classic ser., new ser., no. 12.) pap., 10 c.

**G., A. R.** Gleams and echoes, with wood-engravings from drawings by eminent artists. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1892.] c. unp. O. cl., \$2; silk, \$3.

Poems of nature, illustrated from drawings by Turner, Jones, Schell, Clineinst, Dielman and Lippincott, engraved by Anderson, Reed and Williams.

**Galdos, B. Perez.** Mariana: a story of Spanish love; from the Spanish by Helen W. Lester. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1892. c. 2-243 p. S. (Tales from foreign lands.) cl., \$1.

The story is laid in the region of the zinc mines of Socartes, Spain. A young man, born blind, receives his sight through a celebrated oculist. He finds that a poor girl who has been his constant guide and dearest friend is a dwarfed, pale, unsightly being. Mariana is so shocked by his disappointment that she falls a victim to acute meningitis and the ending is tragic. The descriptions of scenery and the study of human emotions show fine work.

**Gaskell, Mrs. Eliz. C.** Cousin Phillis: a story of English love. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1892. 5-222 p. S. (Tales from foreign lands.) cl., \$1.

A well-known English story, first published in 1865. The volume is notably neat in "get-up" and well made.

**Gatewood, Julia Howard.** Wedded unwood: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1892. c. 4-517 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The mystery that enshrouds the marriage of Odessa Huntington and Carl Cresson is revealed in a story of sensational incidents and unexpected ending.

**Gaye, Selina.** The great world's farm: some account of nature's crops and how they are grown; with a preface by G. S. Boulger. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1893 [1892.] 9+365 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The title is taken from Drummond's "Tropical Africa." The writer states that nine-tenths of the world's fields are cultivated by those who labor without hands, the air, wind, frost, rain, snow, sun, glacier, river, earthquake, volcano, the worms, insects, birds, etc. Together these keep the world green, and would keep it green if there were not a man in it. It is then described what changes man has made on Nature's great farm. Full index.

**Gilmore, Minnie.** A son of Esau. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., 1892. c. 7+353 p. D. (Lovell's ser. of American novels, no. 6.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., July 23, '92, [1069.]

**Gilmore, Minnie.** The woman who stood between. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1892.] c. 4-155 p. D. cl., \$1.

The hero, Van Vost, is a pronounced anarchist at the age of thirty. His unsuccessful father, a theoretical German, has made him swear all his life "to hate with an undying hatred, relentless as fate, strong as death, fierce as hell, the proud, the rich and the mighty." He meets a woman who is anxious to join his work but cannot agree to become his wife. His tragic end spoils his self-appointed scheme to right the wrongs of humanity. The story is told by the hero from the prison cell where he is awaiting capital punishment.

**Gray, T.** Elegy written in a country churchyard; with a selection from the odes and sonnets. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1892.] 84 p. 1 il. Tt. (Literary gems, 4th ser.) flex. leather, 75 c.

**Green, Mrs. Evelyn Everett.** The doctor's dozen. Phil., The American S. S. Union, 1892. 5-239 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.

A doctor in England dies, leaving a dozen children. With a reduced income they set about the problem of maintaining the common family life. They have to fight against the pride which made them feel disinclined to seek situations, but their good sense, energy and mutual helpfulness carry them through the hard places.

**Green, J. R.** A short history of the English people. [New illustrated ed.; ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. V. 1. N. Y., Harper, 1893 [1892.] 26+468 p. por. Q. cl., \$5.

It was a favorite wish with Mr. Green to see English history interpreted and illustrated by pictures which should tell us how men and things appeared to the lookers-on of their own day, and how contemporary observers aimed at representing them. His "Short history" was selected by his wife as especially adapted to this purpose. The pictures are from authentic sources, and illustrate the arts, industries, costumes, coins and domestic and ecclesiastical architecture of the period dealt with by the historian. In addition to these the work also contains an exhaustive series of portraits of eminent persons, besides several colored maps and colored reproductions from manuscripts, illuminated missals, etc.

\***Greenwood, Alice D.** Empire and papacy in the middle ages: an introduction to the study of mediæval history for use in schools. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 11+227 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Griffis, W: Elliot.** Japan in history, folklore and art. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. c. 7+230 p. S. (Riverside lib. for young people, no. 10.) cl., 75 c.

Dr. Griffis, who by years of residence in Japan is exceptionally qualified to write of that country, has here given in compact form the history of Japan, so far as this can be readily understood by Westerners, and an account of the change from Old Japan to New. He has told a number of interesting stories from the Japanese folk-lore, and has described many of the Japanese customs, making an excellent book to introduce Japan to American young people.

**Grossmith, G: and Weedon.** The diary of a nobody; il. by Weedon Grossmith. N. Y., Tait, Sons & Co., [1892.] 235 p. por. D. cl., \$1.25.

The "nobody" is a London city clerk who records in his diary the every-day doings of his uneventful life. His wife and son, a few friends, servants and tradesmen make up his little world, and his petty adventures, conjugal bickerings, holidays, "parties," badinage and practical joking are the chief episodes in a sketchy narrative of second-class London life. The chapters originally appeared serially in *Punch*.

**Guthrie, F. Anstey.** Voices populi; [reprinted from *Punch*] il. by J. Bernard Partridge. 2d ser. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 3+156 p. sq. O. hf. cl., \$1.75.

The *voices populi* overheard at the British Museum, in an omnibus, on the ice, in a fog, on bank holidays, at the horse-show, at a music hall, and in other haunts of the middle-class Londoners form these twenty-eight



amusing dramatic scenes. Like the *first series* these photographic bits of London life originally appeared in *Punch*.

\***Hadon, W. H.** Studies in modern music: Hector Berlioz, Robert Schumann, Richard Wagner. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 11+335 p. por. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

**Hale, Lucretia P.** Stories for children; containing simple lessons in morals: a supplementary reader for schools or for use at home. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1892.] c. 6+216 p. sq. S. cl., 40 c.

The subjects are: The mineral, vegetable and animal kingdoms. Representatives of each are described, and the facts given are demonstrated through short stories with morals. The order of these is consecutive and connected. Adapted to the use of pupils in the lower classes of public schools.

\***Harrison, Rev. Alex. J.** The church in relation to sceptics: a conversational guide to evidential work. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 16+348 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Hector, Mrs. Annie F.** ["Mrs. Alexander," pseud.] Mammon. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1892.] c. '91. 2-392 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 219.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 5, '92, [1049.]

\***Henderson, Ernest F., ed.** Select historical documents of the middle ages; tr. and ed. by Ernest F. Henderson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 14+477 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Henty, G. A.** The young colonists. [New issue.] Bost., C. E. Brown & Co., [1892.] c. 4+303 p. il. C. (The roundabout books.) cl., \$1.75; bds., \$1.25.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 13, 1884, [672.]

\***Herschell, G., M.D.** Indigestion: a manual of the diagnosis and modern treatment of the different varieties of dyspepsia. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Hill, Adams Sherman.** The foundations of rhetoric. N. Y., Harper, 1892. c. 8+337 p. D. cl., \$1.

The object of "The foundations of rhetoric" is to train young people who have mastered the elementary principles of writing to say in written language correctly, clearly and effectively what they have to say.

**Hooking, Silas K.** Where duty lies. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1892. c. 3-359 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Frank Carey at his father's death is left in charge of a little stationery and printing shop, from the profits of which he must support his mother and younger brothers and sisters. He feels called to be a Methodist preacher, but does his work where duty lies. Later he writes instructive novels. He is the means of restoring to her parents Elsie Pentwyn, who was stolen from her rich home many years before Frank meets her among very peculiar surroundings. Later these two young people find their duty lies in the slums of great cities.

**Hollister, G. H. Kinley Hollow.** [New issue.] N. Y., G. Munro, [United States Book Co., 1892.] c. '82. 3+379 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 2033.) pap., 25 c.

Published originally by H. Holt & Co. in the *Leisure hour series*, 1885. See "Weekly Record," P. W., May 23, '85, [695.]

\***Horton, Rob. F.** Revelation and the Bible: an attempt at reconstruction. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 9+407 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

\***Howard, Rev. G. Broadley.** The schism between the oriental and western churches; with special reference to the addition of the filioque to the creed. N. Y., Long-

mans, Green & Co., 1892. 8+118 p. 8°, cl., \$1.25.

**Hueffer, Ford H. Madox.** The brown owl: a fairy story; 2 il. by F. Madox Brown, N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1892. 165 p. D. (The children's lib.) bds., 75 c.

Just before the death of King Intafernes, a powerful magician, he called his daughter to him and bade her cherish the owl. On her manner of carrying out this injunction is dependent a story of love and fancy in which the Princess Ismara is the heroine and the Prince of India the hero.

\***Hugo, Victor.** Works. *New limited ed.* il. with etchings and photogravures. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1892. 30 v., il. 8°, cl., ea., \$2.50.

**Hume, Fergus.** The fever of life. N. Y., Tait, Sons & Co., [1892.] c. '91. 2-381 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The author of "The mystery of a hansom cab" has again unravelled a mystery compounded of circumstantial evidence and unexpected *dénouement* in a murder case. The heroine is a Maori woman, married in early youth to a scion of an English nobleman's family. She tires of him and seeks her fortunes as an opera singer in the United States. Her mother-love brings her back to be paid companion to her daughter, and from this bold move springs the tragedy that underlies the story. Scenes on the Riviera and in England.

**Hyne, C. J. Cutcliffe.** The new Eden. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 6-258 p. il. D. cl., \$1.

The prologue indicates that an earnest student of evolution had at some previous period placed a man-child and a woman-child on two islands in the tropics. The story tells the lives of these beings, living in a state of nature, their meeting after they have grown, their life together, the advent of a little Cain into their Eden, their trials and vague unrest until they wake up satisfied as sun worshippers. The epilogue leaves the question open: "Are they to be envied?"

**Illustrated Catholic family annual for 1893.** *Twenty-fifth year.* N. Y., Catholic Publication Soc. Co., 1892. 160 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

**Illustrated family Christian almanac for 1893.** N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1892.] 48 p. sq., D. pap., 10 c.

**Irving, Washington.** Literary gems. 2 v., Legends of Sleepy Hollow; Rip Van Winkle. [Special holiday edition.] N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1892.] 2 v., 3+102; 3+85 p. il. Tt. cl., \$1 per set.

**Irving, Washington.** Tales from Irving. [Special holiday ed.] N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1892.] c. '87. 2 v., 2-332; 4+475 p. T. (White and gold nuggets.) cl., \$2.50 per set.

Selected from the "Sketch-book;" "Tales of a traveller," "Wolfert's Roost," "Bracebridge Hall."

**Irving, Washington.** Ten selections from "The sketch-book." N. Y., American Book Co., 1892. c. 3-149 p. D. (English classics for schools.) bds., 20 c.

**Jefferies, R.** The toilers of the field. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 4+327 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

The first and larger part of this volume, from which it takes its name, consists of papers which will be new to the large majority of readers of Richard Jefferies' works. They are called: The farmer at home; The laborer's daily life; Field faring women; An English homestead; John Smith's shanty; Wiltshire laborers; A true tale of the Wiltshire laborer. The five others in Pt. 2, entitled "The coming of summer," "The golden-crested wren," "An extinct race," "Orchis mascula" and "The lions in Trafalgar Square," have appeared in *Longman's Magazine* since Jefferies' death, and are all characteristic specimens of his work.

\***Jessopp, A.** The coming of the friars, and other mediæval sketches. *New cheaper ed.*



N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. 12°, flex. cl., \$1.25.

**Johnston, Rev. Ja.** Missionary landscapes in the Dark Continent. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1892.] c. 264 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The author has sketched in outline a few of the notably fascinating African places where the missionaries have established their outposts. Dwells specially upon the noble lives of such workers as Mackay, Collard, Laws, Steere, Hore, Arnot, the Combers, Grenfell, Crowther, Wilmot-Brooke and other brave crusaders.

**Johnston, R. Malcolm.** Mr. Billy Downs and his likes. N. Y., C. L. Webster & Co., 1892. 5-232 p. il. D. (Fiction, fact and fancy ser.) cl., 75 c.

*Contents:* A bachelor's counsellings; Parting from Sailor; Two administrations; Almost a wedding in Dooly District; Something in a name; The Townsies and their cousins. These short stories have appeared in the *Atlantic, Century, Independent, Christian Union*, etc. The editor of this series, Mr. Arthur Stedman, reviews the nine volumes which have already appeared in a graceful preface.

**Jones, C. A.** A modern Red Riding-Hood; il. by C. Paterson. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1892. 3+223 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

On Rupert and Mary Howard's arrival at the house of their aunts, in St. Edward's square, London, Rupert explains why his sister is forced to appear immediately after the death of their father in a red cloak. Later the little girl and this same garment figure in an episode both pathetic and amusing, hence the title, "A modern Red Riding-Hood."

**Kimball, R. B.** Virginia Randall: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1892. 6-480 p. D. (Madison sq. ser.) pap., 25 c.

**La Rame, Louise de.** ["Ouida," pseud.] The tower of Taddeo. N. Y., Hovendon Co., [1892.] 2-313 p. D. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The scene is Florence. "Ser Checchi," a dealer in old books, lives in an ancient tower with his daughter Beldia. Though he loves his business he is no business man, and becomes impoverished through a worthless son and false friends. Under an Italian law there is no mercy for a debtor, and his treasures are seized to be sold, and he dies from the blow. The tower is torn down for modern improvements and Beldia is in poverty when an old lover arrives from South America and rescues her.

**Lacey, W. J.** Making a beginning. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1892. 192 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Lamb, C. and Mary.** Tales from Shakespeare; ed. with an introd. by the Rev. Alfred Ainger. Phil., H. Altemus, 1892. 15+368 p. T. (The Altemus lib., no. 13.) cl., 75 c.; hf. levant, \$1.50; hf. cf., \$1.75.

\***Lander, Edwin F.** Lander's revised work of Odd-fellowship; cont. all the lectures complete, with regulations for opening, conducting and closing a lodge, with forms of initiation, charges of the various officers, etc.; complete work in lodge degrees. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1892. 16°, pap., 25 c.

**Lane, Lydia Spencer.** I married a soldier; or, old days in the old army. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1892.] c. 2-214 p. D. cl., \$1.

A woman's share of the discomforts and dangers of army life between the year 1855 and the close of the Civil War is told with spirit and most interesting detail. Mrs. Lane was stationed chiefly on the Mexican and Texan border, but at times travelled many miles through the western country with two little daughters and much inefficient Indian and Spanish help. Many of the well known officers of the army figure in her unpretentious diary.

\***Lang, Andrew.** The library; with a chapter on modern English illustrated books by Austin Dobson. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 21+192 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Lavissee, Ernest.** The youth of Frederick the

Great; from the French by Mary Bushnell Coleman. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1892. c. '91. 14+445 p. por. D. cl., \$2.

Minutely describes the life of Frederick the Great from his birth in 1712 to his marriage with the niece of the reigning Empress of Austria, Princess Elizabeth of Brunswick-Bevern, in 1733. Shows how the future monarch "grew up in the midst of strange surroundings in a tumult of villanous passions in the company of ministers and valets, sold to others besides their masters, in an atmosphere of gossip, of spying and intriguing in the uncleanness of a court where, perhaps, the only honest man was the king." Bibliography and notes. The author is professor at Sorbonne, Paris, and was recently elected Member of the Academy.

**Lease, B. C.** Between the acts: a comedy in three acts. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1892. c. 49 p. D. (Keystone ed. of popular plays.) pap., 15 c.

\***Leslie, Emma.** Dearer than life: a tale of the times of Wycliffe. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1892. 240 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

\***Lever, C.** Arthur O'Leary, his wanderings and ponderings in many lands; with 10 full-page etchings by G. Cruikshank. *New il. ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1892. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

\***Lever, C.** Jack Hinton, the guardsman; with 15 full-page etchings and 20 il. in text by "Phiz." *New il. ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1892. 2 v., 8°, cl., \$5.

\***Lever, C.** Tom Burke of "Ours;" with 14 full-page etchings and 30 il. in text by "Phiz." *New il. ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1892. 2 v., 8°, cl., \$5.

**Life of our Lord** in simple language for little children. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1892.] 7-94 p. il. O. cl., \$1.50; bds., 50 c.

Endeavor has been made to adhere to the Bible text as far as is consistent with the writer's purpose, that of bringing the chief incidents in the life of Jesus within the comprehension of children.

\***Littlehales, H.; ed.** The prymer or prayer-book of the lay people in the middle ages in English, dating about 1400 A.D.; ed. with introd. and notes from the ms. (G. 24) in St. John's College, Cambridge. Pt. 2, Collation of mss.; with a temporary introduction, etc., and two plates. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 20+75 p. 8°, cl., \$2.

**Lodge, H.** Cabot. Historical and political essays. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. c. 5+213 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Eight essays on William H. Seward; James Madison; Gouverneur Morris; Why patronage in office is un-American; The distribution of ability in the United States; Parliamentary obstruction in the United States; Parliamentary minorities; Party allegiance.

\***Loftie, W. J.** The inns of court and chancery; il. by Herbert Railton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 8+89 p. 4°, cl., \$7.50.

**Lyon, W. S., and Larpent, G. de H.** A primary French translation book. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1892. 5+215 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 65 c.

Compiled for the use of those who are satisfied that beginners in French should be exercised from the first both in reading connected French speech which has an import, and in imitating what has been read.

\***MacArthur, Rob. S., D.D.** Divine balustrades, and other sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1892. 262 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25.

**Macaulay, T.** Babington [Lord]. John Milton: an essay; with biographical sketches of Milton and Macaulay, an epitome of the



views of the best known critics of Milton, and explanatory notes. N. Y., Effingham, Maynard & Co., [1892.] 81 p. S. (English classic ser., new ser., nos. 14-15.) bds., 30 c.

In the preparation of this series the object has been to develop the study of the English language by presenting a complete progressive course from the spelling-book to the study of English literature.

\***McCarthy, Justin.** Charing Cross to St. Paul's: notes by Justin McCarthy and vignettes by Jos. Pennell. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 10+265 p. 12°, cl., \$2.

**Macleod, Mrs. Alick.** The silent sea: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1892. 366 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 728.) pap., 50 c.

The Silent Sea is around Australia. The gold mines and sheep ranches of that vast country offer the scenes for the action of the characters, many of whom are decidedly original. There are two heroines, one "twenty-nine and a bit" when the story opens, the other sixteen. The hero is twenty-one. The fascinations, dangers and peculiarities of Australian life are instructively pictured.

\***Magnus, Sir Philip.** Lessons in elementary mechanics, introductory to the study of physical science. *New ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 16+371 p. 12°, cl., \$1.20.

\***Majie, L. B.** My sister Marion: [a novel.] N. Y., Tibbals Book Co., 1892. c. 402 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Marlowe, Christopher.** The Jew of Malta (condensed); with introd. and explanatory notes by J. Scott Clark. N. Y., Effingham, Maynard & Co., 1892. 55 p. S. (English classic ser., new ser., no. 13.) pap., 10 c.

**Massingham, H. W.** The London daily press. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1892. 5-192 p. il. por. D. (Leisure hour lib., new ser.) cl., \$1.

Embraces a history, from their inception to the present, of the following London "dailies": the *Times*, *Daily News*, *Standard*, *Daily Telegraph*, *Daily Chronicle*, with an account of the various penny and half-penny evening papers. Their policies are outlined both in politics and religion, and some account given of the *personnel* of the papers; il. with portraits, etc.

**May, Rose E.** Merry moments for merry little folk: rhymes by Rose E. May; il. by Emily J. Harding. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., [1892.] unsp. col. il. O. bds., \$1.

Verses and colored pictures tell of the exploits of children at home, at the sea-side, at a Punch and Judy show, etc.

\***Meredith, G.** Jump to Glory Jane; ed. and arranged by Harry Quilter; with 44 designs invented, drawn and written by Lawrence Housman. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 28+36 p. 16°, cl., \$2.

**Miller, J. R., D.D.** Summer gathering for winter's need; words for life's sunny days. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1892.] c. 2-32 p. S. pap., 20 c.

**Milton, J.** L'Allegro and Il Penseroso; with the sonnets and odes. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1892.] 4+133 p. 1 il. Tt. (Literary gems, 4th ser.) flex. leath., 75 c.

**Mitchell, J. A.** Life's fairy tales. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1892. c. 4+117 p. il. sq. D. cl., \$1.

Fifteen satirical papers in the guise of fairy tales, originally published in *Life*, on the social customs, fads, etc., and individual peculiarities of the people of different American cities; by the author of "The last American."

\***Mitchell, S. Weir, M.D.** Roland Blake: a

novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. 12°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

**Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louise,** ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] An enchanted garden: fairy stories; il. by W. J. Hennessy. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1892. 4+221 p. il. S. (The children's lib.) bds., 75 c.

Impelled by a wish for amusement Alix and Rafe search the garden of an old English manor house whose care-taker tells them stories of The three wishes; The summer princess; The Christmas surprise; and The magic rose.

**Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louise** ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The girls and I: a veracious history; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 5+193 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

It is the custom of the young hero of the story to allude to himself and four sisters as "The girls and I." He tells in a rather patronizing way how his sister Anne was responsible for the loss of a very valuable jewel, how this heirloom was recovered under very peculiar circumstances and in a strange place, and of a visit to Fewforest.

**Moltke, Count Helmuth v. Moltke,** his life and character: sketched in journals, letters, memoirs, a novel and autobiographical notes; tr. by Mary Herms; il. from drawings by Moltke, portraits and fac-simile letters. N. Y., Harper, 1893 [1892.] 9+332 p. O. cl., \$3.

"Our knowledge of the Field-Marshal must be supplemented from notes regarding his family and his own life, from journals of travels and records of the many impulses, scientific and artistic, to which his travels gave rise; further, from an attempt in the region of *belles lettres*—the novel of 'The two friends,' in which he, the man of eight-and-twenty, paints himself true to the life; finally, from the vigorous productions of his old age, with their strivings after the highest truth, which, under the title of 'Consolatory thoughts,' form the conclusion of the volume. With these autobiographical notices has been effectively incorporated that which has been said concerning Moltke's endeavors and performances by those whose duty it was to criticise or report upon them."—*Editor's note.*

**Monroe, Miss Harriet.** Valeria, and other poems. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1892. c. '91, '92. 7+301 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The title piece of this collection of poems is a tragedy in five acts, the scene being a small Italian state of the fourteenth century. Upon this narrow stage the author has caused to be enacted a drama which has won from well known critics pronounced and cordial commendation. Miss Monroe was distinguished by being selected to write the "Opening ode for the World's Columbian Exposition," which is included in this volume.

**Morris, W. Smith, M.D.** An unconditional surrender: a comedy in three acts. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1892. 43 p. D. (Key-stone ed. of popular plays.) pap., 15 c.

**Munroe, Kirk.** Cab and caboose: the story of a railroad boy. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. c. 4+264 p. il. D. (Rail and water ser.) cl., \$1.25.

From the time Rod Blake wins the bicycle race and becomes the proud possessor of the railroad cup, all through the narrative with its thrilling adventures and escapes from wreck, fire, robbers, tramps, and, worse than all, from an attempt to fasten a crime upon him, the boy readers (and surely, girls, too) will not find a dull page.

**Murray, D. Christie.** Bob Martin's little girl. N. Y., J. A. Taylor & Co., 1892. c. 3-383 p. D. (Broadway ser., no. 17.) pap., 50 c.

After finding the body of Bob Martin in the Australian bush John Hetheridge adopts his baby girl. In a story of many sensations and mysterious and tragic consequences his reasons for doing so are revealed.

\***Norman, J. H.** Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine metal monetary systems; also to the foreign and colonial exchanges of gold, silver and inconvertible



paper on the unit of weight system; with aids to the construction of the science of money. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. 8°, cl., \$2.25.

**Nuttall, G. H. F., M.D.** Hygienic measures in relation to infectious diseases. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1893 [1892.] c. 9+112 p. D. flex. cl., 75 c.

Information in condensed form as to the cause and mode of spreading of certain diseases, the preventive measures that should be resorted to, isolation, disinfection, etc.

**Oliphant, Mrs. Marg. O. W.** The cuckoo in the nest. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1892.] c. 3-357 p. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 50 c.  
"The cuckoo in the nest" is Patty Hewitt of the "Seven Thorns"—a little country inn—who forerushes herself into the aristocratic family of the Pierces of Greyshot Manor, by marrying their imbecile son Ger vase, generally known as the "Softy." The manner in which she enters Greyshot after Lady Piercey's death and routs her enemies—the servants and visitors—takes possession of old Sir Giles, and attempts to feather her own nest, is amusingly told.

\***Oliphant, Mrs. Marg. O. W.** The makers of Venice: doges, conquerors, painters and men of letters. *Extra il. ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 15+411 p. il. por. 8°, hf. buckram, \$6.

**Palmer, Fanny Purdy.** A dead level and other episodes. Buffalo, N. Y., C: Wells Moulton, 1892. c. 2+270 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The first story tells how a woman accomplished the social downfall of a gallant young Confederate officer, and thus placed him on a "dead level" with herself morally and socially; following are nine other stories called Meeta; Matt's lovers; Outside the pale; The story of a singer; April and August; A woman; The story of a scapegrace; Doctor Waldemar's title; Arnold's creed.

**Patten, Simon N.** Economic causes of moral progress. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1892.] 21 p. O. (Publications of the American Acad. of Political and Social Science, no. 64.) pap., 25 c.

**Payn, Ja.** A stumble on the threshold. N. Y., Appleton, 1892. c. 306 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 106.) cl., 75c.; pap., 50 c.

On the threshold of his life Robert Grey is engaged to his cousin. His two most intimate friends love this girl also, one most unselfishly, the other with less noble motives. One of these friends dies under suspicious circumstances, and Robert Grey is tried for murder. The tragedy is finally most ingeniously and scientifically explained. The three young men are students at Cambridge, England, and college life furnishes many incidents of the story.

\***Peddle, W:** A manual of physics: being an introduction to the study of physical science; designed for the use of university students. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. il. 8°, cl., \$2.50.

**Pinkerton, Allan.** The burglar's fate and the detectives. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1886 [1892.] c. 3+344 p. D. (Great detective books, no. 14.) pap., 25 c.

**Poynter, E. Frances.** Ersilia. [New issue.] N. Y., G. Munro, [United States Book Co., 1892.] 373 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 2031.) pap., 25 c.

Published by H: Holt & Co, in the *Leisure hour series*, 1876.

**Poynter, E. Frances.** My little lady. [New issue.] N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1892.] 4-354 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 2036.) pap., 25 c.

Originally published in Holt's *Leisure hour series*, 1872.

\***Poyser, Arthur W.** Magnetism and electricity: a manual for students in advanced classes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. 11+322 p. il. 8°, (Longman's advanced science manuals.) cl., \$1.50.

\***Prescott, W: H.** Works: with notes by J: Foster Kirk. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892. *Universal ed.* Conquest of Peru. 2 v., 12°, cl., set, \$1. *Edition de luxe.* In 12 v., 4 v., il. 8°, hf. mor., ea., net, \$5.

\***Principles of pattern making:** written for apprentices and students in technical schools, by a foreman pattern maker; il. with 101 eng. and incl. a glossary of the common terms employed in pattern making and moulding. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 8+180 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

\***Proctor, Adelaide Anne.** Legends and lyrics: a book of verses; with an introd. by C: Dickens. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 2 v., 18°, cl., \$5.

**Putnam, M. Louise.** The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1892. c. 2-290 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

The aim of this brief biography, which records the notable incidents in the life of Lincoln from his birth to his assassination, is to give comprehensive information relative to the War of Secession and the machinery of the United States Government. It is, the author claims, a purpose to instruct rather than amuse young readers.

**Ralph, Julian.** Harper's Chicago and the World's Fair: the chapters on the Exposition being collated from official sources and approved by the Department of Publicity and Promotion of the World's Columbian Exposition. N. Y., Harper, 1893 [1892.] c. 9+244 p. il. O. cl., \$3.

Does not pretend to be a guide either to the great city of Chicago or to the Exposition; is rather a series of descriptions of the peculiarities and attractions of Chicago, and of the most novel and inviting of those features of the Exposition in regard to which it was possible to gain reliable information at the time the author was in Chicago—Oct., 1892. Many of the chapters have already appeared in the Harper periodicals.

\***Rawnsley, Hardwicke D.** Notes for the Nile; together with a metrical rendering of the hymns of ancient Egypt, and of the precepts of the Ptah-Hôtep (the oldest book of the world). N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\***Reid, Mayne, Greenwood, Ja., [and others.]** Stories of bold deeds and brave men. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1892. 236 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Renan, Ernest.** The life of Jesus; from the original French, by C: Edwin Wilbour. [New issue.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1891 [1892.] c. '68. 2-376 p. D. pap., 50 c.

**Repplier, Agnes, comp.** A book of famous verse selected by Agnes Repplier. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. c. 8+244 p. D. cl., \$1.25; 16°, (Riverside lib. for young people.) cl., 75 c.

The author of "Books and men" and "Points of view" studies the tastes, feelings and desires of children in this compilation from the best-known songs of England and America. She wishes to give them "marital strains which fire the blood, fairy music ringing in the ears, half-told tales which set the young heart dreaming, brave deeds, unhappy fates, sombre ballads, keen, joyous lyrics and small jewelled verses." With notes. About 130 poems.

**Rhodes, Ja. Ford.** History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. In 2 v. V. 1, 1850-1854; v. 2, 1854-1860. N. Y.,



Harper, 1893 [1892.] c. 10+506; 9+541 p. O. cl., \$5.

These two volumes embrace the history of eleven years—a brief period, but one fraught with the most momentous consequences. Beginning with an introductory chapter on the origin and progress of negro slavery in the United States, the author traces the history of the famous compromise measures of 1850, gives an account of the absorbing political controversy which throughout this period engrossed the whole attention of the nation, relates the downfall of the Whig and the formation of the Republican party, tells about the struggle for supremacy in Kansas, and finally describes the events which led to the defeat of the Democratic party by the election of Abraham Lincoln in 1860. The work is the result of thorough and scholarly investigation, and will be welcomed as a most complete, judicious and fair-minded history of that important period.

\*Richardson, Mary E. Spiritual crumbs for hungry little souls; [also] Stories from the Bible. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1892. 16°, cl., net, 40 c.

Rives, Amélie, [now Mrs. J. Armstrong Chalker.] Barbara Dering: a sequel to "The quick or the dead." Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1892.] c. 4-285 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

When the story opens more than two years had passed since Barbara had sent Jack Dering away from Rosemary. His unexpected appearance again upon the scene and Barbara's final acceptance of him gives the motive of the story. Their married life is a stormy one, from which the spirit of "Val," Barbara's first husband, is not altogether exorcised. Another uncongenial couple, with a husband as cold and colorless as *ering* is vivid and passionate, varies the monotony of the Derings' domestic infelicities.

Roberts, Morley. King Billy of Ballarat and other stories. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1892. 7-244 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 174.) pap., 25 c.

\*Ropes, Mary E. Lily and her pony; or, one too many. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1892. 64 p. il. 18°, cl., 25 c.

Rouse, Adelaide L. Wendover House. Phil., The American S. S. Union, [1892.] c. 4-269 p. D. cl., \$1.

A fine and spacious mansion is Wendover House, full of ancient grandeur and family memories, but dim and gloomy till it is brightened by the presence of little Paul, a waif who comes mysteriously into the home, bringing to light an old love and an old quarrel. Miss Wendover is a forbidding recluse, cold as an iceberg till thawed by the witchery of the child who alone has the key to her heart. Life in the Wendover house is portrayed in the words of its several actors, who tell their stories frankly.

\*Ryle, Herbert E. The early narratives of Genesis: a brief introduction to the study of Genesis I.-XI. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 11+138 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

\*Sadler, Rev. M. F. Sermon outlines for the clergy and lay-preachers, arranged according to the church's year. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 7+321 p. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

\*Saintsbury, G., ed. Elizabethan and Jacobean pamphlets. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 19+238 p. sq. 16°, cl., \$1.

Salaman, Malcolm C. Woman—through a man's eye-glass; il. by Dudley Hardy. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., [1892.] 5+237 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The author claims that these sketches are portraits of some typical women he has known. He describes The little widow; My mother; The socially ambitious woman; The domestic woman; A modern lady novelist; The disappointed spinster; The individual woman; The submissive woman; The "awfully jolly" girl; The nun; The cheery woman; The uncongenial woman; The busy-idle woman; The skittish old maid.

\*Salt, H. S. Animals' rights considered in relation to social progress; with a biblio-

graphical appendix. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 10+162 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Santley, C. Student and singer: the reminiscences of Charles Santley. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. c. 15+358 p. por. D. cl., \$2.25.

The writer of these reminiscences is the great English baritone who visited the United States in 1871. His experience as a student in Italy and afterward as a singer in opera, oratorio and concert on many stages is full of interest and instruction. He gives many pleasant sketches of the great singers of the past generation—Guiglini, Marini and Delle Sedie; Roncini and Belletti, Mario and Grisi, Tietjens and Graziani.

\*Schofield, Alfred T., M.D. A study of faith-healing. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1892. 128 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Scollard, Clinton. Under summer skies; il. by Margaret Landers Randolph. N. Y., C. L. Webster & Co., 1892. c. 16-290 p. D. cl., \$1.

A series of pleasing sketches of travel over a widely diversified district—Cairo, Jericho, Bologna, Friccio, Tivoli, the Bermudas, and the mining district at Tombstone in Arizona. The descriptions are marked for their clearness and elegance.

\*Scott, Clement, Dobson, Austin, [and others]. Stories of valor and adventure. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1892. 239 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.

Scott, Sir Walter. Ivanhoe: a romance. N. Y., American Book Co., 1892. c. 8+484 p. D. (English classics for schools.) bds., 50 c.

\*Scott, Sir Walter. Poetical works. 3 v. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892. 16°, cl., \$2.25; hf. cf. or mor., \$6.

\*Scott, W. F. Bell. Autobiographical notes of the life of William Bell Scott and notices of his artistic and poetic circle of friends, 1830 to 1882; ed. by W. Minto; il. by etchings by himself and reproductions of sketches by himself and friends. N. Y., Harper, 1892. 2 v. 8°, cl., \$8.

\*Seiffert, Rudolf, M.D. Consumption and Kochine (tuberculinum Kochii.) Pt. II. Original observations and reports based on individual experience. Authorized translation by Wolf von Schierbrand. Chic., Ed. Ackermann & Co., 86 Fifth ave., 1892. c. 118 p. col. pl. 12°, pap., \$1.25.

Selections from American authors in the easy reporting style of phonography, selected by permission from "New readings from American authors." N. Y., I: Pitman & Sons, 1892. 112 p. T. (National phonographic lib.) bds., 35 c.

Sellon, Miss Gertrude. Short stories about animals; il. in color and black and white by W. Weeks. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1892.] 4+72 p. O. bds., \$2.

First published in 1875 under the title of "A man's boot, and other tales," and again reissued in 1882 under the present title, with new illustrations by W. Weeks.

Shakespeare, W. The tragedy of Julius Caesar. N. Y., American Book Co., 1892. c. 114 p. D. (English classics for schools.) bds., 20 c.

\*Shakespeare, W. Works. New Oxford miniature ed. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1892. 6 v., size 4½ x 4½ in., cl., \$8; mor., \$10; levant, \$16.

Sheldon, C. M. Richard Bruce; or, the life that now is. Bost., Congregational S. S.



and Pub. Soc., [1892.] c. 4-355 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

The author pictures the effect of a great spiritual revival upon the social life of Chicago. In giving this picture he brings in a group of four very interesting men. Richard Bruce, the hero, is a young man just out of college, and an author of ideals so high that he prefers to shovel coal rather than write sensational stories. His chum and devoted friend, Tom Howard, is a reporter upon a daily paper. It is Tom's conversion which marks the beginning of the great revival.

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** The best letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley; ed. with an introd. by Shirley Carter Hughson. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1892. c. 4-328 p. D. (Laurel-crowned letters.) cl., \$1.

**Sheridan, R. Brinsley.** The rivals. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1892.] 181 p. 1 il. Tt. (Literary gems, 4th ser.) flex. leath., 75 c.

\***Spon's tables and memoranda for engineers.** 11th ed. [vest-pocket ed.] N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1892. 140 p. 64°, flex. leath., 40 c.

\***Stanhope, Philip Dormer, [Earl of Chesterfield.]** Letters of Lord Chesterfield. New ed. An exact reprint of Lord Mahon's edition. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892. 5 v., 8°, cl., \$12.50; hf. cl., \$20; ¾ cf., \$22.50.

**Stanhope, Philip Dormer, [Earl of Chesterfield.]** Letters, sentences and maxims, by Lord Chesterfield. Phil., H: Altemus, 1892. 3-307 p. T. (The Altemus lib., no. 11.) cl., 75 c.; hf. levant, \$1.50; hf. cf., \$1.75.

\***Stewart, J. A.** Notes on the Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 2 v., 8°, cl., \$8.

**Storm, Theo.** Schneewittchen: eine märchen-scene im saal. Chic., Koelling & Klappenbach, [1892.] 21 p. S. (Chicago high-school ser.) pap., 20 c.

**Tait, Ja. Selwin.** My friend Pasquale, and other stories. N. Y., Tait, Sons & Co., 1892. c. 333 p. D. cl., \$1.

The initial story deals with the homicidal mania of a man who, while sane, sets to work to unravel a series of mysterious murders committed by himself while insane. The other stories are: The lost wedding-ring; The legend of the Red Moss Rapids; Two ninety-day options; A strange story; Two Christmas eves; Glancing shafts.

**Teall, F. Horace.** English compound words and phrases: a reference list, with statement of principles and rules. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1892. c. 311 p. O. cl., \$2.50.

This book will prove a valuable aid to writers, printers, teachers, and in fact to all sorts of people, including business men, correspondents and others who wish to write clearly and correctly the English language. The book is unique, treating a phase of language that is a continual source of annoyance, and giving in shape for instant use the decisions of the author as to form, together with guiding rules based upon a close, careful and scientific study of the subject.

**Tennyson, Alfred, (Lord.)** Works. *Miniature* ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 8 v., cl., \$15.

**Thackeray, W.** Makepeace. Charity and humor. [Also] Nil nisi bonum. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1892.] 73 p. por. Tt. (Literary gems, 4th ser.) flex. leath., 75 c.

\***Theodoret, Jerome, Gennadius, Rufinus:** historical writings, etc. Second ser. Nicene and post-nicene fathers; ed. by H: Wace. V. 3. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1892. 8°, cl., \$3.

**Thomas à Kempis.** Of the imitation of Christ: four books. New ed. Phil., H: Altemus, 1892. 284 p. T. (The Altemus lib., no. 9.) cl., 75 c.; hf. levant, \$1.50; hf. cf. \$1.75.

\***Thorold, Anthony W., D.D.** Questions of faith and duty. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

**Toland, Mrs. Ma. B. M.** Atlina, Queen of the Floating Isle. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1893 [1892.] c. unp. il. O. cl., \$2.50; silk, \$3.50; mor., \$4.

The theme of Mrs. Toland's poem is Plato's Atlantis, with its tropical splendor, its peace and prosperity. The beauties of the Isle and the semi-mythological character of the subject afford abundant opportunity for illustration. Illustrated by full-page photogravure reproductions of drawings by Bloomer, Weir, Church, Dielman, Jones, Jacacaci, Denman, Dumond and Twachtman, and numerous decorative designs throughout the text by A. F. Jacacaci. Mrs. Toland is the author of "Eudora," "Legend Laymone," "Tisáyac of the Yosemite," etc.

**Trowbridge, J. T.** The fortunes of Toby Trafford. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1893 [1892.] c. 315 p. il. sq. S. cl., \$1.25.

Toby Trafford was the son of a former senior member of the firm of Trafford & Tazewell. Although it was expected that Toby would eventually enter this business house in accordance with the wishes of his dead father, the latter was in no hurry to take decisive measures. The unexpected failure of the house, however, complicates matters, and Toby is seen in a menial position until the adventure which makes him at once a hero and the pilot of the *Queen of the Lake*.

\***Trumps, [pseud. for W: Brisbane Dick,] comp.** American Hoyle; or, gentleman's handbook of games; cont. all the games played in the United States; with rules, descriptions and technicalities; adapted to the American methods of playing. New 15th ed. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1892. 522 p. 12°, Library ed., \$1.50; cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

\***Trumps, [pseud. for W: Brisbane Dick,] comp.** Hoyle's games; cont. all the games of skill and chance as played in America, and a thoroughly reliable authority on all disputed points. New ed., rev., embracing all the new games with cards, dice, dominos, etc., and incl. thorough instructions and the latest rules for chess, checkers, billiards, bowling, etc. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1892. 514 p. 12°, cl., \$1.25; bds., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

\***Trumps, [pseud. for W: Brisbane Dick,] comp.** Modern whist; cont. complete rules and instructions for playing, incl. the system of American leads, play of the first, second, third and fourth hands, management of trumps, laws of the game, etc.; comp. from the latest works of Cavendish. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1892. 16°, pap., 25 c.

**Valentine, Mrs. —.** Bird pictures; il. by E. Whymper, Louis Wain R. Taylor and others. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1892.] unp. il. O. bds., 25 c.

Short stories which describe the characteristics of many varieties of the feathered tribe. Large type; full-page pictures.

**Walford, Mrs. L. B. Pauline.** [New issue.] N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1892.] 3+331 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 2037.) pap., 25 c.

First published in the *Leisure hour* series by H: Holt & Co., 1877.

\***Walton, I.** Complete angler. New ed., with the original 86 il. of Major's ed. and photogravure frontispieces. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1892. 2 v., 16°, cl., \$2.50.



**Warden, Florence**, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, now Mrs. G. E. James.] *Sea Mew Abbey*. N. Y., Lovell, Coryell & Co., 1892. c. '91. 2-336 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 218.) cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The author of "The house on the marsh" lays her story on the lonely rock-bound coast of Yorkshire, and pictures the dangers and adventures of bold, reckless smugglers. A young girl brought up in a convent goes home to live with her unknown father in Sea Mew Abbey, and day by day makes discoveries that at last point to a man whom she believes a faithful servant as her father, and the most enterprising smuggler of the dreaded gang. The details show all Miss Warden's old skill at detective work.

**Warner, Miss Anna B.**, ["Amy Lothrop," *pseud.*] *Up and down the house*. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1892. c. 2-231 p. S. cl., \$1.

Nineteen papers and a preamble which discuss women and their ways have for texts scriptural verses. These are entitled *The wife; A helpmeet; A house-keeper; A manager; A very busy woman; Thoroughgoing; A working woman; A friend; A mistress; Lady of the house; A blessing; An adept; A conqueror; A saint; Keen-eyed and diligent; A mother; Queen of the house; Her strong point; A faithful servant.*

**Weidner, Revere Franklin**. *Studies in the book, Old Testament, 1st ser., Genesis; prepared for the use of the students of the Bible Institute, Chicago*. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1892. 140 p. 12°, cl., \$1.

**Westcott, Brooke Foss**. *The epistles to the Hebrew; the Greek text with notes and essays*. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 84+504 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

**Whittier, J. Greenleaf**. *At sundown; with designs by E. H. Garrett*. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. c. '90, '92. 4-69 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Within a beautiful cover of white cloth with gold adornments are the poems Whittier wrote after the publication of "St. Gregory's guest" in 1886. The little volume in general appearance is like "Snow-bound" of last year. It is illustrated with a portrait and eight photogravures.

**Williams, Espy**. *The dream of art and other poems*. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. 16°, cl., 75 c.

**Williams, Meta E., ed.** *Tales from the Mabinogion*. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1892. 11+189 p. 1 il. S. (The children's lib.) bds., 75 c.

[Selections from Lady Charlotte Guest's translation of the Mabinogion first written in Welsh during the fourteenth century. The stories included in this volume date from the beginning of the time of King Arthur of Round Table fame. They tell of episodes in the lives of Killurgh, called Prince of the Swine's Burrow, with many exploits of King Arthur, namely: How Arthur obtained the cubs of the werewolf; How Arthur warned the men of Cornwall of the coming of the Widewaster.

**Wilson, Sir Daniel**. *The lost Atlantis and other ethnographic studies*. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 7+411 p. 8°, cl., \$4.

**Wolf, Emma**. *Other things being equal*. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1892. c. 3-275 p. D. cl., \$1.

At a brilliant evening reception in San Francisco Ruth Levice, a young Jewess, meets Dr. Kemp, a celebrated Christian physician. The point of the story of home-life and filial devotion to an old father and a

young, beautiful mother is that "other things being equal" a difference of religious creed should make no difference in married happiness.

**Woods, Mrs. Katharine Pearson**. *From dusk to dawn*. N. Y., Appleton, 1892. c. 310 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The author of "Mezerott—Shoemaker" has again written with ethical purpose. Her hero is Cyril Deane, a young Episcopal deacon in a poor American parish, who discovers within himself an unknown power of controlling and helping others. A faith-healer, a theosophist, an orthodox clergyman and a strong mesmerist and magnetic medium, all hold discussions as to how the world may be made a good place to live in. True love towards one's fellow-men sums up the rather involved solution.

**Wordsworth, W.** *Poems; chosen and edited by Matthew Arnold; with steel por. printed on India paper and mounted on title*. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 31+331 p. 8°, buckram, \$4.

**World's (The) best hymns; il. by L. K. Harlow**. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1892. 12°, cl., \$1.50; silk, \$2.

**Wylde, Katharine**. *A dreamer*. [New issue.] N. Y., G. Munro, [United States Book Co., 1892.] 2-452 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 2035.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 4, '80, [464.] Originally published in Holt's *Leisure hour series*.

**Wylde, Katharine**. *An ill-regulated mind*. [New issue.] N. Y., G. Munro, [United States Book Co., 1892.] 2-284 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 2038.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct. 31, '85, [718.] Originally published in Holt's *Leisure hour series*.

**Zangwill, I.** *Children of the Ghetto; being pictures of a peculiar people*. Phil., The Jewish Pub. Soc., 1892. 2 v., 2-451; 2-328 p. D. cl., \$2.50.

A serious novel dealing with the life of the Jews who swarm in the East End of London. The writer is in sympathy with his subject, but aims at impartiality. He presents vivid pictures of that strange London Ghetto in Whitechapel, where old beliefs and habits exist comparatively uncorrupted by Christianity and wealth, and he writes as one who knows intimately the strange and uncouth habitants of this London Jewry. The second volume introduces "The grandchildren of the Ghetto," the wealthier and more refined Hebrews who have removed from the slum district. The entire novel presents a most graphic and comprehensive picture of the little known details of every-day Jewish life.

**Zangwill, I.** *The old maids' club; il. by F. H. Townsend*. N. Y., Tait, Sons & Co., [1892.] c. 4-333 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The "Old Maids' Club" was founded by Lillie Dulcimer at the age of seventeen. According to its conditions of membership every candidate must be under twenty-five, beautiful and wealthy, and have refused at least one offer of marriage. Its by-laws required the members to regard all men as brothers, not to keep domestic pets, not to have less than one birthday a year, to abjure medicine, art classes and Catholicism, never to speak to a curate, not to wear caps, curls, etc., and also worded a number of general recommendations. The history of this club is brightly told and facetiously illustrated.

**Ziehen, Theodor**. *Introduction to physiological psychology; tr. by C. C. Van Liew and Dr. Otto Beyer*. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1892. 15+284 p. il. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

## ORDER LIST.

E. ACKERMANN & Co., 86 5th Ave., Chic.  
Seiffert, Consumption and Kochina ..... \$1.25

HENRY ALTEMUS, Phila.

*Altemus Library.*

Lamb, *Tales from Shakespeare*.

75c.; \$1.50; 1.75

HENRY ALTEMUS—Continued.

Thomas à Kempis, *Imitation*. 75c.; \$1.50; \$1.75  
Stanhope, *Letters of Lord Chesterfield*.

75c.; \$1.50; 1.75

AMERICAN ACAD. OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL  
SCIENCE, Phila.

Patten, *Economic causes of moral progress*. 25



AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.	
Addison, Steele and others, Sir Roger de Coverley papers.....	20
Irving, Ten selections from "The sketch-book".....	20
Scott, Ivanhoe.....	50
Shakespeare, Tragedy of Julius Cæsar...	20
AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.	
Festetits, In mother's place.....	\$1.25
Green, The doctor's dozen.....	90
Rouse, Wendover House.....	1.00
AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.	
Illustrated family Christian almanac, 1893.	10
D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.	
Colomb, Hermine's triumphs.....	1.50
Ellwanger, In gold and silver, \$2; <i>édition de luxe</i> .....	5.00
Payn, A stumble on the threshold. (A. T. C. L., 106).	50
Woods, From dusk to dawn.....	1.25
A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.	
Blades, Books in chains.....	1.25
Bookworm (The), 5th ser.....	3.00
BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.	
Catholic home almanac, 1893.....	25
Finn, Harry Dee.....	1.00
Francis de Sales, St., and Crasset, The secret of sanctity.....	1.00
Richardson, Spiritual crumbs.....	40
P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.	
Dulles, Accidents and emergencies, 4th ed., rev. and enl.....	1.00
CHARLES E. BROWN & CO., Bost.	
Henty, The young colonists, <i>new issue</i> .....	\$1.25; 1.75
CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.	
Dean, A splendid cousin.....	50
Dodge, Thoughts of busy girls.....	50
Hueffer, The brown owl.....	75
Moesworth, An enchanted garden.....	75
Sellon, Short stories about animals.....	2.00
Williams, Tales from the Mabinogion...	75
CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.	
Coppens, Brief text-book of logic.....	1.50
Illustrated Catholic family annual, 1893..	25
THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., N. Y.	
Theodoret, Historical writings, etc.....	3.00
CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.	
Sheldon, Richard Bruce; or, the life that now is.....	1.50
T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.	
Butterworth, Little Arthur's history of Rome.....	1.25
Walton's Complete angler, <i>new ed</i> .....	2.50
DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.	
Briggs, American tanner.....	25
Dick's choice pieces.....	25
— Festival reciter.....	25
Lander, Revised work of Oddfellowship..	25
Trumps, American Hoyle, <i>new 15th ed.</i> , 50c.; 75c.; <i>Library ed</i> .....	1.50
— Hoyle's games, <i>new rev. ed.</i> 50c.; 75c.; — Modern whist.....	1.25 25
G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.	
Gatewood, Wedded unwooded.....	50
Kimball, Virginia Randall.....	25
Pinkerton, The burglar's fate.....	25
Renan, Life of Jesus, <i>new issue</i> .....	50
DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.	
Finley, Elsie at Viamede.....	1.25
DONOHUE, HENNEBERRY & CO., Chic.	
Celot, Little man ( <i>P'tit homme</i> ).....	50
ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.	
Chatterbox gallery of pictures.....	\$1.50
— Menagerie of animals.....	1.25
Eliot, Works, <i>new limited ed.</i> 24 v.....	2.50
Hugo, Works, <i>new limited ed.</i> , 30 v.....	2.50
FLOOD & VINCENT, [THE CHAUTAUQUA CENTURY PRESS], Meadville, Pa.	
Boyesen, The golden calf.....	50c.; 1.00
FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.	
Teall, English compound words.....	2.50
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.	
Lavissee, The youth of Frederick the Great.	2.00
HARPER & BROS., N. Y.	
Armies (The) of to-day.....	3.50
Coffin, Abraham Lincoln.....	3.00
Doyle, The great shadow.....	1.00
Green, Short history of the English people, <i>new illustrated ed</i> .....	5.00
Hill, The foundations of rhetoric.....	1.00
Macleod, The silent sea (H. F. S. L. 728)...	50
Moltke, Life and character.....	3.00
Ralph, Harper's Chicago and the World's Fair.....	3.00
Rhodes, History of the United States from the compromise of 1850, 2 v.....	5.00
Scott, Autobiographical notes, 2 v.....	8.00
D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.	
Lyon and Larpent, Primary French translation book.....	65
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.	
Albee, Prose idyls.....	1.25
Deland, The story of a child.....	1.00
Foote, The chosen valley.....	1.25
Griffis, Japan in history.....	75
Lodge, Historical and political essays...	1.25
Mitchell, Roland Blake.....	50
Reppier, A book of famous verse....	75c.; 1.25
Whittier, At sundown.....	1.50
HOVENDON CO., N. Y.	
La Rame, The tower of Taddeo.....	50
THE JEWISH PUB. SOC., Phila.	
Zangwill, Children of Ghetto, 2 v.....	2.50
C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.	
Blake, Natural religion.....	1.00
KOELLING & KLAPPENBACH, Chic.	
Storm, Schneewittchen.....	20
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, N. Y.	
Hale, Stories for children.....	40
LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.	
Trowbridge, The fortunes of Toby Trafford.....	1.25
J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.	
Brothers, Photography.....	5.00
Byron, Works, <i>Bijou ed.</i> , 12 v., \$6; \$10; \$18; in 6 v.....	12.00
G., Gleams and echoes.....	2.00
Lane, I married a soldier.....	1.00
Prescott, Works, <i>Universal ed.</i> , Conquest of Peru, 2 v., \$1.00; <i>édition de luxe</i> , per v., net,.....	5.00
Rives, Barbara Dering.....	1.25
Scott, Poetical works, 3 v.....	6.00
Stanhope, Letters of Lord Chesterfield, 5 v.....	\$12.50; \$20; 22.50
Thorold, Questions of faith and duty...	1.50
Toland, Atlina, Queen of the Floating Isle.....	\$2.50; \$3.50; 4.00



## LITTLE, BROWN &amp; Co., Bost.

Bulwer, The Caxtons. 2 v.....	\$3.00
Lever, Arthur O'Leary, <i>new il. ed.</i> .....	2.50
— Jack Hinton, <i>new il. ed.</i> , 2 v.....	5.00
— Tom Burke of ours, <i>new il. ed.</i> , 2 v.....	5.00
World's (The) best hymns.....	\$1.50 ; 2.00

## LONGMANS, GREEN &amp; Co., N. Y.

Althaus, Influenza, <i>2d ed. enl.</i> .....	2.00
Building construction advanced.....	1.50
Crealock, Deer-stalking.....	40.00
Fouard, St. Peter and the first years of Christianity.....	2.00
Guthrie, Voces Populi, <i>2d ser.</i> .....	1.75
Harrison, The church in relation to sceptics.....	2.00
Howard, The schism between the Oriental and Western churches.....	1.25
Hyne, The new Eden.....	1.00
Jefferies, The toilers of the field.....	2.00
Littlehales, Prymer or prayer-book of the lay people.....	2.00
Magnus, Lessons in elementary mechanics. <i>New ed., rev. and enl.</i> .....	1.20
Poyser, Magnetism and electricity.....	1.50
LOVELL, CORYELL & Co., 43 E. 10th St., N. Y.	
Barrie, The little minister, <i>edition de luxe</i> , 2 v., \$12 ; <i>Kirriemuir ed.</i> , 2 v.....	6.00
Dumas, Count of Monte Cristo in 2 v. \$5.00 ; in 4 v.....	10.00
Gilmore, A son of Esau.....	50
— The woman who stood between.....	1.00
Hector, Mammon.....	50
Salaman, Woman through a man's eye-glass.....	1.25
Warden, Sea Mew Abbey.....	50 c. ; 1.00

## A. C. MCCLURG &amp; Co., Chic.

Bouvet, Prince Tip-Top.....	1.25
Galdos, Marianela.....	1.00
Gaskell, Cousin Phillis.....	1.00
Monroe, Valeria and other poems.....	1.50
Putnam, Children's life of Abraham Lincoln.....	1.25
Shelley, Best letters.....	1.00
Wolfe, Other things being equal.....	1.00

## MACMILLAN &amp; Co., N. Y.

Austen, Emma, Northanger Abbey, Persuasion, 4 v.....	1.00
Gaye, The great world's farm.....	1.50
Greenwood, Empire and papacy in the middle ages.....	1.25
Hadon, Studies in modern music.....	2.25
Henderson, Select historical documents..	1.50
Horton, revelation and the Bible.....	2.00
Lang, The library, <i>2d ed.</i> .....	1.50
Loftie, The inns of court and chancery...	7.50
McCarthy, Charing Cross to St. Paul's...	2.00
Meredith, Jump-to-glory-Jane.....	2.00
Molesworth, The girls and I.....	1.25
Olyphant, The makers of Venice, <i>extra il. ed.</i> .....	6.00
Principles of pattern making.....	90
Proctor, Legends and lyrics. 2 v.....	5.00
Ryle, The early narratives of Genesis....	1.00
Sadler, Sermon outlines for the clergy and lay preachers.....	1 50
Saintsbury, Elizabethan and Jacobean pamphlets.....	1.00
Salt, Animal's rights.....	75
Santley, Student and singer.....	2.25
Stewart, Notes on missionary ethics of Aristotle.....	8.00
Tennyson, Works, <i>Miniature ed.</i> , 8 v....	15.00
Westcott, The Epistles to the Hebrews, <i>2d ed.</i> .....	4.00

## MACMILLAN &amp; Co.—Continued.

Wilson, The lost Atlantis.....	\$4.00
Wordsworth, Poems.....	4.00
Ziehen, Introduction to physiological psychology.....	1.50

## EFFINGHAM MAYNARD &amp; Co., N. Y.

Fuller and Hooker, Selections.....	10
Macaulay, John Milton.....	30
Marlow, The Jew of Malta.....	10

## MORRILL, HIGGINS &amp; Co., Chic.

Day, The devil's gold.....	50
----------------------------	----

## CHARLES WELLS MOULTON, Buffalo, N. Y.

Palmer, A dead level.....	50
---------------------------	----

## THOMAS NELSON &amp; SONS, N. Y.

Ballantyne, The hot swamp.....	1.25
Shakespeare, Works, <i>new Oxford miniature ed.</i> , 6 v.....	\$8.00 ; \$10.00 ; 16.00

## J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.

Conrad, A confederate spy.....	25
--------------------------------	----

## THE PENN PUB. Co., Phila.

Lease, Between the acts.....	15
------------------------------	----

Morris, An unconditional surrender.....	15
---	----

## ISAAC PITMAN &amp; SONS, N. Y.

Business correspondence in shorthand...	30
---	----

Selections from American authors.....	35
---------------------------------------	----

## G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Addis, Documents of the Hexateuch....	3.00
---------------------------------------	------

Bryant, Thanatopsis.....	75
--------------------------	----

Gray, Elegy.....	75
------------------	----

Herschell, Indigestion.....	1.50
-----------------------------	------

Irving, Literary gems, <i>special holiday ed.</i> , 2 v.....	per set, 1.00
--	---------------

— Tales from Irving, <i>special holiday ed.</i> , 2 v.....	per set, 2.50
--	---------------

Jessopp, Coming of the friars, <i>new cheaper ed.</i> .....	1.25
---	------

Milton, Allegro and il Penseroso.....	75
---------------------------------------	----

Munroe, Cab and caboose.....	1.25
------------------------------	------

Norman, Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine metal monetary systems...	2.25
---	------

Nuttall, Hygienic measure in relation to infectious disease.....	75
--	----

Peddle, Manual of physics.....	2.50
--------------------------------	------

Rawnsley, Notes for the Nile.....	1.50
-----------------------------------	------

Sheridan, The rivals.....	75
---------------------------	----

Thackeray, Charity and humor.....	75
-----------------------------------	----

Williams, The dream of art.....	75
---------------------------------	----

## A. D. F. RANDOLPH &amp; Co., N. Y.

Baker, Our elder brother.....	1.50
-------------------------------	------

Clark, The las' day.....	60
--------------------------	----

Johnston, Missionary landscapes in the Dark Continent.....	1.25
--	------

Warner, Up and down the house.....	1.00
------------------------------------	------

## RAND. McNALLY &amp; Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Roberts, King Billy of Ballarat.....	25
--------------------------------------	----

## FLEMING H. REVELL Co., N. Y. and Chic.

Barrows I believe in God the Father Almighty.....	1.00
---	------

Bible remembrancer (The).....	1.25
-------------------------------	------

Lacey, Making a beginning.....	1.25
--------------------------------	------

Leslie, Dearer than life.....	1.25
-------------------------------	------

MacArthur, Divine balustrades.....	1.25
------------------------------------	------

Massingham, The London daily press....	1.00
--	------

Ropes, Lily and her pony.....	25
-------------------------------	----

Schofield, A study of faith healing.....	75
--	----

Weidner, Studies in the book Old Testament, 1st ser.....	1.00
--	------

## SCIENTIFIC PUB. Co., N. Y.

Endlich, Qualitative blow-pipe analysis..	4.00
---	------

## SPON &amp; CHAMBERLAIN, N. Y.

Colyer, Pumps and pumping machinery, pt. 1, <i>2d. ed. enl. and rev.</i> .....	10.00
--	-------

Spon's tables and memoranda for engineers, 11th ed., <i>vest-pocket ed.</i> .....	40
---	----



FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.	
Mitchell, Life's fairy tales .....	\$1.25
TAIT, SONS & CO., N. Y.	
Grossmith, G. and Weldon, The diary of a nobody .....	1.25
Hume, The fever of life .....	50
Tait, My friend Pasquale .....	1.00
Zangwill, The old maid's club .....	1.25
JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO., 119 Potter Building, N. Y.	
Murray, Rob Martin's little girl .....	50
TIBBALS BOOK CO., N. Y.	
Majie, My sister Marion .....	1.00
UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.	
Oliphant, The cuckoo in the nest... 50 c.; .....	1.25
<i>Seaside Library.</i>	
Ewing, A castle in the air (2032), new issue. ....	25
Hollister, Kinley Hollow (2033), new issue. ....	25
Poynter, Ersilia (2031), new issue .....	25
— My little lady (2030), new issue .....	25
Waltord, Pauline (2037), new issue .....	25
Wyld, A dreamer (2035), new issue. ....	25
— An ill-regulated mind (2038), new issue. ....	25

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.	
Miller, Summer gathering for winter's need .....	20
WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO., N. Y.	
Black, Every-day ailments and accidents. \$1.00	
Reid, Stories of bold deeds and brave men. ....	1.00
Scott, Stories of valor and adventure. ....	1.00
F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.	
Jones, A modern Red Riding-Hood. ....	1.25
Hocking, Where duty lies. ....	1.25
Life of our Lord in simple language. 50 c.; .....	1.50
May, Merry moments for merry little folks. ....	1.00
Valentine, Bird pictures. ....	25
C. L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.	
Johnston, Mr. Billy Downs and his likes. ....	75
Scollard, Under summer skies. ....	1.00
JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.	
Barker, Deep-sea soundings. ....	2.00
WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.	
Dana, Text-book of nervous diseases. ....	3.25

## INDEX TO THE NOVEMBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

## CLASS SYNOPSIS.

*Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.*

**Biography, Correspondence, Etc.**—*Bel*, Edward Burne-Jones.—*Brann*, John Hughes.—*Dickey*, Christopher Columbus.—*Englishman* (An) in Paris.—*Evans*, Kaspar Hauser.—*Herdon*, Abraham Lincoln.—*King*, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne.—*Pennington*, Selections from Isaac Pennington.—*Ranney*, Lives and work of Rev. Cephas Bennett and his wife.—*Smith*, Henry Martyn.—*Staal*, Memoirs.—*Stephens*, Albuquerque.—*Sumner*, Robert Morris.—*Symonds*, Michelangelo.—*Ward*, Bishop White.—*West*, Alcuin and the rise of Christian schools.

**Calendars, Souvenirs and Birthday-Books.**—*Daily* steps upward.—*Merrill*, Holy ordinance of marriage.—*Porter*, Gift of love and loving greetings; Men's thoughts for men.—*Shakespeare's* twilights.—*Wedding* bells.

**Description, Geography, Travel, Etc.**—*Child*, Praise of Paris.—*Davis*, Great streets of the world.—*Dent*, Mountaineering.—*Gordon*, Every-day life on the railroad.—*Hill*, Souvenir guide to Chicago and the World's Fair.—*Mervioether*, Afloat and ashore on the Mediterranean.—*Mines*, Tour around New York.—*Moseley*, Notes by a naturalist.—*Prime*, Along New England roads.—*Rivers* of water in a dry place.—*Sumner* in England.—*Thomas*, Scamper through Spain and Tangier.—*Thomes*, Life in the East Indies.—*Universal* atlas.

**Domestic and Social.**—*Barnett*, Domestic economy.—*Chester*, The unmarried woman.—*Herrick*, The little dinner.—*Steele*, Beauty of form and grace of vesture.

**Education, Language, Etc.**—*Addison*, Selections from the *Spectator*.—*Bailey*, Amer. mental arithmetic.—*Baldwin*, Six centuries of Eng. poetry.—*Barnes*, Studies in Amer. history.—*Barton*, Civil government in Illinois.—*Claretie*, *Pierrille*.—*Coe*, World and its people.—*Cook*, Advanced arithmetic.—*Coppée*, Extraits choisis des œuvres.—*Dodner*, Elementary science and physiology.—*Eaton*, College requirements in Eng. entrance examinations.—*Fall*, Qualitative chemical analysis by inductive method.—*Fasnacht*, French composition.—*Fontaine*, Les prosateurs Française du XIXe siècle.—*Foster*, Selections for memorizing.—*Gautherot*, Rational French method.—*Greenwood*, Elements of language and grammar; Studies in Eng. grammar.—*Harris*, German lessons.—*Hugo*, Quatrevingt-treize.—*Keyes*, Principles of civil government.—*La Fontaine*, Fables.—*Legouvé*, Cigale chez les fourmis.—*Lilley*, Elements of algebra.—*Macaulay*, Second essay on Earl of Chatham.—*McLaughlin*, Elements of civil government of Michigan.—*Paley*, Fragments of the Greek comic poets.—*Plain* English.—*Rippe*, Kines ertes buch.—*Roland*, Extraits de la chanson de Roland.—*Salmon*, Longman's object lessons.—*Smith*, How to teach writing.—*Spear*, Leaves and flowers.—*Storm*, French dialogues.—*Stowell*, Essentials of health; Primer of health.

**Fiction.**—*Amicis*, Camilla.—*Appleton*, Mrs. Harry St. John.—*Armstrong*, American nobleman.—*Ballantyne*, Works, 13 v.—*Barrie*, Better dead.—*Bierce*, The monk and the hangman's daughter.—*Bjursten*, Play of fate.—*Black*, Macleod of Dare.—*Booth*, Asenath of the ford.—*Bornier*, La Lizardière.—*Broughton*, Mrs. Bligh.—*Catnettes*, A fisher-girl of France.—*Cameron*, A sister's sin.—*Cherbulics*, Prosper.—*Churchill*, Princess of Fiji.—*Claretie*, Hypnotism.—*Crawford*, Don Orsino.—*Dale*, Reuben Foreman.—*Daudet*, Robert Helmont.—*Dickens*, Dombey and son.—*Divorce*.—*Douglas*, Sherburne house.—*Exquisite* fool.—*Gilman*, Saddle and sentiment.—*Harland*, Mea culpa.—*Hartley*, Christy Carew.—*Hunt*, Leaden casket.—*Huse*, Roland's squire.—*Irvine*, Rip Van Winkle.—*Kingsley*, Alton Locke.—*Knowlton*, Tlxleama.—*Lanza*, Scarabæus.—*Laurie*, Axel Ebersen.—*Lorne*, Adventures of John Pas-Plus.—*McGlasson*, An earthly paragon.—*Majendie*, Giannetto.—*Marchmont*, Old mill mystery.—*Maxwell*, The bishop's conversion.—*Ohnet*, Nimrod & Co.—*Ottolengui*, Artist in crime.—*Payne*, The gilded fly.—*Pemberton*, Buffeting.—*Reade*, Cloister and the hearth.—*Sand*, The naid.—*Schallenberg*, Green tea.—*Scott*, Waverley.—*Stevens*, By subtle fragrance held.—*Sturgis*, After twenty years.—*Teal*, Muriel Howe.—*Travers*, Mona Maclean.—*Trollope*, Chronicles of Barsetshire, 13 v.—*Ware*, Zenobia.—*White*, Winterborough.—*Wynman*, My flirtations.

**Fine Arts: Including Illustrated Gift-Books, Works on Music and the Theatre.**—*Bates*, Cambridge book of poetry and song.—*Bell*, Burne-Jones.—*Burnand*, Black-eyed Susan.—*Champlin*, Cyclopaedia of painters and paintings.—*Curtis*, Prue and I.—*Dodd*, In and out of three Normandy inns.—*Earthly* footprints of our risen Lord.—*Emmett*, I wish I was in Dixie's land.—*Holmes*, Dorothy Q.—*Hugo*, Les misérables; Notre-Dame de Paris.—*Irvine*, Conquest of Granada.—*James*, Daisy Miller.—*Kaplan*, Magic laugh.—*Lovett*, Welsh pictures.—*Molloy*, Peg Woffington.—*O'Donnell*, Love poems of three centuries.—*Phelps*, A lost winter.—*Roth*, Christus Judex.—*Ruskin*, Aratra pentelici.—*Saint-Pierre*, Paul and Virginia.—*Schneckenberger*, Watch on the Rhine.—*Shardian*, School for scandal.—*Smith*, American illustrators.—*Staal*, Memoirs.—*Stanley*, Hist. memorials of Canterbury.—*Symonds*, Life of Michelangelo.—*Tennyson*, Holy grail; Poetical works.—*Warner*, In the Levant.—*Wordsworth*, Poems.—*Zander*, Modern decorative painting.

**History.**—*Adams*, Warriors of the Crescent.—*Dodge*, Cæsar.—*Freeman*, Story of Sicily.—*Gordy*, Pathfinder in Amer. history.—*Hart*, Formation of the Union.—*Mable*, Memorial story of America.—*Nadaillac*, Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples.—*Noldeke*, Sketches from eastern history.—*Ransome*, Battles of Frederick the Great.—*Saint-Amand*, Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X.—*Strickland*, Mary Queen of Scots.



Humor and Satire.—*Barham*, Ingoldsby legends.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Wolf*, Truth about beauty.

Juvenile.—*Alert* stories, 8 v.—*Allison*, Billow Prairie.—*Alphabet* of games.—*Babyland*.—*Bangs*, Tiddleywink's poetry-book.—*Banks*, Miss Pringle's pearls.—*Battersby*, Seven times in the fire.—*Blake*, Siege of Norwich Castle.—*Bower*, How to make common things for boys.—*Boyesen*, Boyhood in Norway.—*Burch*, F. E., Ragged Simon.—*Burch*, H. E., Ina and Kitty.—*Butterworth*, In the boyhood of Lincoln.—*Champney*, Witch Winnie's studio.—*Church*, Stories from the Greek comedians.—*Cooper*, Katherine and I.—*Cuming*, Little's friend.—*Dale*, The little doctor.—*Dowdney*, Child of the precinct.—*Drosines*, Stories from fairyland.—*Eckenstein*, The little princess and the great plot.—*Falkenhorst*, With Cortez in Mexico; With Pizarro in Peru.—*Favorite* pictures and stories for all ages.—*Fenn*, Gil the gunner; Rajah of Dah.—*Finley*, Elsie at Viamede.—*Ford*, Dr. Dodd's school.—*French*, Our boys in Ireland; Through Arctics and Tropics.—*Guthrie*, The beacon-light.—*Handy-book* for boys and girls.—*Hawthorne*, A wonder-book for girls and boys.—*Haycoft*, A Brighton bairnie.—*Hayward*, Dot-and-go-one.—*Henty*, Young colonists.—*Hodgson*, Zooland.—*Hoffmann*, Nut-cracker and mouse king.—*Holl*, Harvest of yesterday.—*Hoeffner*, The feather.—*Jacobs*, Fairy tales of India.—*Johnson*, Young Smalshoes.—*Juvenile* ser., 9v.—*Knight*, Rajah of Monkey Island.—*Lang*, Green fairy-book.—*Leslie*, For France and freedom; Glauca.—*Lewis*, Famous pets of famous people.—*Little* Totseries.—*Lyster*, Ivy, the plague of his life.—*Metcalfe*, Aboveboard.—*Meyer*, Wrecked on the Bermudas.—*Molesworth*, Robin Redbreast.—*Neuberry* painting-books.—*O'Grady*, Finn and his companions.—*Our* little men and women.—*Outlaw* of Hunsdon.—*Pansy* (The).—*Faton*, Story of.—*Paull*, Prince Dimple on his travels; Prince Dimple's further doings.—*Pictures* from the scriptures.—*Pleasewell* painting-books.—*Prosser*, Crinkles of Crinklewood Hall.—*Ray*, In Blue Creek Cañon.—*Raymond*, Monica, the Mesa maiden.—*Robbins*, Dale and hillside ser., to v.—*Sergeant*, Prize story-book ser.—*Tucker*, Cup of tea; Little ways and great plays.—*Visit* (A) to Venice.—*Volkhovsky*, A china cup.—*Ward*, St. Dunstan's clock.—*Wilcox*, The beautiful Land of Nod.—*Winchester*, Adrift in a great city.—*Worthington's* annual.—*Wyss*, Swiss family Robinson.

Law.—*American* and Eng. corporation cases; State repts.—*Iowa*, Supp. to McClain's annot. code.—*Matte-son*, Manual for Illinois clerks.—*Minnesota*, Sup. ct. digest.—*Philadelphia* cts. repts.—*Pitman*, Trials for treason at Indianapolis.—*Principles* of Amer. law.—*Tiedeman*, Amer. law of real property.—*United States* circuit cts. of appeals repts.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Bunyan*, Pilgrim's progress.—*Dante Alighieri*, Divine comedy and New life; New life.—*Goethe*, Wit, wisdom and poetry.—*Golden* thoughts on mother, home and heaven.—*Griswold*, Descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with life in Russia.—*Hamilton*, Women writers.—*Heine*, Wit, wisdom, poetry.—*Jones*, Best reading.—*Mabie*, Essays in literary interpretation.—*Pain*, Playthings and parodies.—*Pater*, Marius the epicurean.—*Stearns*, Real and ideal in literature.—*Walsh*, Handy-book in literary curiosities.

Medical Science.—*Boyce*, Morbid histology.—*Davis*, Diseases of the lungs, heart and kidneys.—*Dexter*,

Anatomy of the peritonæum.—*Haviland*, Geographical distribution of disease in Great Britain.—*Herter*, Diagnosis of diseases of the nervous system.—*Ingersoll*, In health.—*Senn*, Tuberculosis of bones and joints.—*Tuke*, Dict. of psychological medicine.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Box*, Problem of reality.—*Galton*, Hereditary genius.—*Hegel*, Logic of.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Edwards*, Coals and cokes in West Virginia.—*Lubbock*, Beauties of nature and wonders of the world.—*Rafter*, Microscopical examination of potable water.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Barbour*, End of time.—*Browning*, Selections.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Lucile.—*Burns*, Complete works.—*Carducci*, Poem.—*G.*, A. K., Night etchings.—*Ilionizi*, Guest of Columbus.—*James*, Alaskan.—*Kimball*, Cup of life.—*Landor*, Poems.—*Marston*, Collected poems.—*Milton*, Poetical works.—*Moore*, Lalla Rookh.—*Poe*, Poems.—*Reid*, Joe Simpson's double.—*Roe*, Poetic jewels.—*Sanborn*, Dramas.—*Shakespeare*, The Tempest; Works, v. 8.—*Taylor*, Shakespeare's wooing.—*Tennyson*, Death of C'enone; Poetical works.—*Vagabond* rhymes.—*Watson*, Lyric love.—*Wordsworth*, Poems.

Political and Social Science.—*Catlin*, Echoes of the Sunset Club.—*Frederic*, The new Exodus.—*Har-rison*, Speeches.—*Riis*, Children of the poor.

Sports and Amusements.—*Fessandie*, The soap-bubble drill.—*Good*, Magical experiments.—*Greener*, The breech-loader, and how to use it.—*Hertefeld*, Game of skat.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Allon*, The indwelling Christ.—*Bartlett*, Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian.—*Bettany*, Mohammedanism.—*Burrell*, Sunday-school lessons.—*Cheyne*, Aids to the devout study of criticism.—*Denison*, Christmas days.—*Dodd-ridge*, Rise and progress of religion in the soul.—*Evans*, Biblical scholarship and inspiration.—*Fulton*, Index canonum.—*Hall*, Divine Brotherhood.—*Harper*, From Abraham to David.—*Hodges*, The Episcopal church.—*Horner*, Did a hen or an egg exist first?—*Hurlbut*, II. notes.—*Jelf*, Musings on mother, home and heaven.—*Johnston*, Missionary points and pictures.—*Kellogg*, Genesis and growth of religion.—*Kelso*, Behold the bridegroom.—*Lacordaire*, Jesus Christ, God, God and man.—*Lee*, Inspiration of Holy Scripture.—*Methodist* Episcopal church, doctrines and discipline.—*Meyer*, Christian life ser.—*Morris*, Prayer-meeting theology.—*Orme*, Treasure-book of consolation.—*Otto*, The fifth gospel.—*Peyton*, Memorabilia of Jesus.—*Pierson*, Divine art of preaching.—*Sanford*, Words of counsel to Eng. churchmen abroad.—*Schaff*, Theological propædæutic.—*Shinn*, Manual of information concerning Episcopal church.—*Wendt*, Teaching of Jesus.—*White*, Democracy of Christianity.

Useful Arts, Commerce Etc.—*Byrne*, Treatise on highway construction.—*Cleemann*, Railroad engineer's practice.—*Cracker*, Dynamos and motors.—*Degerdon*, Grammar of woodwork.—*Hiorns*, Metal coloring and bronzing.—*Kennedy*, Compressed air.—*Ledoux*, Ice-making machines.—*Meyer*, Modern locomotive construction.—*Miller*, Determinants.—*Plympton*, Table-book for civil and mechanical engineers.—*Sloane*, Electrical dictionary.—*Thom*, Telegraphic connections.—*Trevert*, How to make and use induction coils; Practical directions for electric gas-lighting and bell-fitting.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (N 5, 12) the date of the number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.

Adams, Eliz. L. S. See Steele, F. M.  
Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of the Crescent. [Authorised ed.] (N12) D. \$1.50.....Appleton  
Addison, J. Selections from the Spectator. (Deighton.) (N12) 12<sup>s</sup>, 40c.....Macmillan  
Adrift in a great city. Winchester, M. E. \$1.50.....Macmillan  
Adventures of John Pas-Plus. Lorne, Marquis of. p. 25c.....Lovell, C  
Afloat and ashore on the Mediterranean. Meriwether, L. \$1.50.....Scribner  
After twenty years. Sturgis, J. \$1.....Longmans, G  
Alaskan. James, B. W. \$2.....Porter & C  
Albuquerque. Stephens, H. M. 60c.....Macmillan  
Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. West, A. F. net, \$1.....Scribner

Alert stories (The). 8 v. (N5) S. \$2.....Hunt & E  
Algebra, Elements of. Lilley, G. \$1.12.....Silver, B  
Allison, Joy. Billow Prairie. (N12) D. \$1.50.....Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc  
Allon, H. Indwelling Christ, and other sermons. (N12) 8<sup>s</sup>, \$1.75.....Whittaker  
Along New England roads. Prime, W. C. \$1.....Harper  
Alphabet of games. (N12) Q. p., 20c.....Ward, L., B  
Alton Locke. Kingsley, C. 75c.....Ward, L., B  
America, Memorial story. See Mabie, H. W.  
American and Eng. corporation cases. V. 37. (N12) O. shp. \$4.50.....Thompson  
—history. See Gordy, W. F.  
—illustrators. Smith, F. H. 5 pts., net, \$15.....Scribner  
—law of real property, Elementary treatise on. Tiedeman, C. G. shp. \$6.....Thomas Law Bk Co



American law. See Principles of.

— mental arithmetic. Bailey, M. A. 35c.....*Am. B'k Co*  
— (An) nobleman. Armstrong, W. \$1.25; p. 50c.

— state reports. V. 26. (N12) O. shp. \$4.....*Schulte Bancroft-W*  
Amicis, E. de. Camilla. (Comba.) (N12) sq. S. (No-  
velle Italienne, no. 4.) p. 35c.....*Jenkins*  
Anatomy of the peritonæum. Dexter, F. \$1.50.

Appleton, Rob., (*pseud.*) Mrs. Harry St. John. (N5)  
O. \$1.25; p. 50c.....*Appleton Morrill, H*

Aratra pentelici. Ruskin, J. \$2.75.....*C. E. Merrill*

Ariel lib. See Bierce.

Arithmetic, Advanced. Cook, J. W. 72c.....*Silver, B*  
Armstrong, W. An American nobleman. (N12) D.  
\$1.25; p. 50c.....*Schulte*

Artist in crime. Ottolengui, R. \$1; p. 50c.....*Putnam*

Asenath of the ford. Booth, Mrs. O. p. 50c.....*Taylor*  
Atlas. See Universal.

Axel Ebersen. Laurie, A. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*

Babyland [1892]. (N5) O. \$1; bds., 75c.....*Lothrop*  
Badminton lib. See Dent.

Bailey, M. A. American mental arithmetic. (N12) sq.  
S. 35c.....*Am. B'k Co*

Baker's ed. of plays. See Fezandie; Reid; Taylor.

Baldwin, J. Six centuries of English poetry. Tennyson  
to Chaucer. (N12) 12°, (Select Eng. classics ser.)  
84c.....*Silver, B*

Ballantyne, R. M. Choice works, 13 v. [N. iss.]  
(N12) D. \$13.....*Dodd, M*

Bangs, J. K. Tiddledy-wink's poetry-book. (N5) obl.  
D. bds. \$1.....*De Witt Pub. Ho*

Banks, Mrs. G. L. Miss Pringle's pearls. (N5) D. \$1.25.  
*Whittaker*

Barbour, L. G. End of time. (N5) D. \$1.50.....*Putnam*  
Barham, R. H. Ingoldsby legends. (N12) D. (Minerva  
lib. of famous books.) hf. cf. \$1.75.....*Ward, L., B*

Barnes, Mary S. Studies in Am. history. (N5) D.  
(Heath's hist. ser.) 60c.....*Heath*

Barnett, Edith A., and O'Neill, H. C. Primer of domestic  
economy. (N12) 16°, 35c.....*Macmillan*

Barrie, J. M. Better dead. (N5) D. (Belmore ser., no.  
10.) p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*

Bartlett, E. T., and Peters, J. P. Scriptures, Hebrew  
and Christian. V. 3. (N12) O. \$2.....*Putnam*

Barton, H. J. Elements of civil government of Illinois.  
(N12) 16°, 90c; p. 40c.....*Silver, B*

Bates, Charlotte F., *comp.* The Cambridge book of  
poetry and song. *N. il. ed.* (N5) O. \$2.50.....*Crowell*

Battersby, C. M. Seven times in the fire. (N5) 12°,  
75c.....*Revell*

Battles of Frederick the Great. Ransome, C., *ed.* \$1.50.  
*Scribner*

Bax, E. B. Problem of reality. (N12) 12°, 90c.....*Macmillan*

Beacon-light (The). Guthrie, E. E. 50c.....*Revell*

Beauties of nature and wonders of the world we live in.  
Lubbock, Sir S. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*

Beautiful Land of Nod. Wilcox, Mrs. Ella W. \$1.50.  
*Morrill, H*

Beauty of form and grace of gesture. Steele, F. M.  
\$1.75.....*Dodd, M*

Behold the bridegroom. Kelso, C. R. p. 25c.....*Revell*

Bell, M. Edward Burne-Jones. (N12) 8°, \$20.....*Macmillan*

Belmore ser. See Barrie; Harrison.

Bennett, Cephas, and his wife, Lives and missionary  
work. See Ranney, R. W.

Best reading. Jones, L. E., *ed.* \$1.....*Putnam*

Bettany, G. T. Mohammedanism and other religions  
of Mediterranean countries. (N12) D. (World's re-  
ligions ser.) hf. cl. \$1.....*Ward, L., B*

Better dead. Barrie, J. M. p. 50c.....*Lovell, C*

Biblical scholarship and inspiration. Evans, L. J. p.  
50c.....*R. Clarke*

Bierce, A., and Danziger, G. A. The monk and the  
hangman's daughter. (N12) D. (Ariel lib., no. 21.) p.  
50c.....*Schulte*

Billow Prairie. Allison, J. \$1.50.  
*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc.*

Bishop's conversion (The). Maxwell, E. B. \$1.50.  
*Hunt & E*

Bjursten, H. Play of fate. (fr. the Swedish). (N5) D.  
(Opimus ser., no. 21.) p. 50c.....*Donohue, H*

Black, W. Macleod Dare. *N. rev. ed.* (N5) D. 90c.  
*Harper*

Black-eyed Susan. Burnand, F. C. 75c.; \$1.  
*C. E. Brown*

Blake, M. M. Siege of Norwich Castle. (N12) D. \$1.50.  
*Macmillan*

Booth, Mrs. O. Asenath of the ford. (N5) D. (Broad-  
way ser., no. 15.) p. 50c.....*Taylor*

Bornier, H. de. La Lizardière. (N12) D. (Romans  
choisis, no. 20.) p. 60c.....*Jenkins*

Bower, J. A. How to make common things for boys.  
(N5) D. \$1.25.....*Young*

Boyce, R. Text-book of morbid histology. (N5) 8°,  
\$7.50.....*Appleton*

Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway. (N5) D. \$1.50.  
*Scribner*

Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen, H. H. \$1.50.....*Scribner*

Brann, H. Most Reverend John Hughes, first arch-  
bishop of New York. (N12) D. (Makers of America ser.)  
\$1.....*Dodd, M*

Breech-loader, and how to use it. Greener, W. W.  
bds. \$1.....*Forest and Stream*

Bright, M. H. See Mabie, H. W.

Brighton bairnie (A). Haycroft, M. \$1.....*Revell*

Broadway ser. See Booth.

Broughton, Rhoda. Mrs. Bligh. (N12) S. (Town and  
country lib., no. 105.) \$1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Browning, R. Selections from poetical works. *Lotus*  
*ed.* (N5) D. hf. cl. \$1.25; silk, \$1.75.....*Crowell*

Buffeting. Pemberton, J. \$1; p. 50c.....*Dodd, M*

Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. Lucile. *Olive ed.* (N5) D.  
embossed leath. \$3.....*Crowell*

Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress. (N5) D. (White and  
gold ser. of religious classics.) \$1.25.....*Crowell*

— Same. *N. ed.* (N12) 12°, \$1.....*Revell*

Burch, Florence E. Ragged Simon. (N12) 12°, \$1.....*Revell*

Burch, Harriette E. Ina and Kitty. (N12) 12°, \$1.....*Revell*

Burnand, F. C. Black-eyed Susan. (N5) O. (Favorite  
folk ballads.) venetian rep, 75c.; leatherette, \$1.  
*C. E. Brown*

Burne-Jones, Edward. Bell, M. \$20.....*Macmillan*

Burns, R. Complete works. *Mosaic ed. of red line*  
*poets.* (N5) D. leath. \$1.75.....*Crowell*

Burrell, D. J., and Burrell, J. D. Hints and helps on  
the Sunday-school lessons for 1893. (N12) D. \$1.25.  
*Am. Tr. Soc*

Butterworth, H. In the boyhood of Lincoln. (N12)  
O. \$1.50.....*Appleton*

By subtle fragrance held. Stevens, M. F. \$1.....*Lippincott*

Byrne, A. T. Treatise on highway construction. (N12)  
8°, \$5.....*Wiley*

Cæsar. Dodge, T. A. \$5.....*Houghton, M*

Calmettes, F. A fisher-girl of France. (fr. the Fr.)  
(N5) O. \$1.50.....*Dodd, M*

Cambridge book of poetry and song. Bates, C. F.,  
*comp.* \$2.50.....*Crowell*

Cameron, Mrs. H. L. A sister's sin. (N12) S. (Lippin-  
cott's ser. of select novels, no. 140.) p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Camilla. Amicis, E. de. p. 35c.....*Jenkins*

Canon law. See Fulton, J.

Canterbury. See Stanley, A. P.

Carducci, G. Poems. (Sewall.) (N12) D. hf. cl. \$1.50.  
*Dodd, M*

Catlin, W. W., *comp.* Echoes of the Sunset Club.  
(N5) O. \$1.50.....*Howard, Bartels*

Champlin, J. D., *jr., ed., and Perkins, C. C.* Cyclo-  
pædia of painters and paintings. *N. pop. ed.* 4 v.  
(N12) 4°, net, \$20.....*Scribner*

Champney, Mrs. E. W. Witch Winnie's studio. (N5)  
D. \$1.50.....*Dodd, M*

Chatham, Earl of. See Macaulay.

Cherbuliez, V. Prosper. [N. iss.] (N5) D. (Seaside  
lib., no. 2021.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Chester, Eliza. The unmarried woman. (N12) D.  
(Portia ser.) \$1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Cheyne, T. K. Aids to the devout study of criticism.  
(N12) 8°, \$2.50.....*Whittaker*

Chicago and the World's Fair, Souvenir guide. Hill,  
T. E. 50c.; rus. \$1.....*Laird & L*

Child, T. Praise of Paris. (N5) O. \$2.50.....*Harper*

Child of the precinct. Doudney, S. \$1.50.....*Randolph*

Children of the poor. Riis, J. A. \$2.50.....*Scribner*

Children's lib. See Drosines; Eckenstein; Hoffmann;  
Hueffer; O'Grady; Volkovsky.

China cup (A). Volkovsky, F. bds. 75c.....*Cassell*

Christian life series. Meyer, F. B. 3 v. \$1.50.....*Revell*



- Christmas days. Denison, M. F. \$1.25... *Macmillan*  
 Christus Iudex. Roth, E. \$1.50... *Cupples*  
 Christy Carew. Hartley, Mrs. N. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*  
 Chronicles of Barsetshire. Trollope, A. 13 v. \$16.25; *large-p. ed., net, \$32.50*... *Dodd, M*  
 Church, A. J., ed. Stories from the Greek comedians. (N12) D. \$1... *Macmillan*  
 Churchill, W. Princess of Fiji. (N12) D. \$1.50. *Dodd, M*  
 Cigale chez les fourmis (La). Legouvé, E. p. 40c. *Ginn*  
 Civil government. See Barton; Keyes; McLaughlin.  
 Claretie, J. Hypnotism. (N5) D. (Neely's lib. of choice literature, v. 1, no. 6.) p. 50c... *Neely*  
 — Pierrille. (Boielle.) (N12) 16°, 60c... *Macmillan*  
 Cleemann, T. M. Railroad engineer's practice. 4th ed., rev. and enl. (N5) D. \$2... *Van Nostrand*  
 Cloister and the hearth. Reade, C. 4 v. \$7; *large-p. ed., net, \$15*... *Dodd, M*  
 Coals and cokes in West Virginia. Edwards, W. S. p. 75c... *R. Clarke*  
 Coe, Fanny E. The world and its people, Book 5. Modern Europe. (Dunton.) (N12) 16°, 60c... *Silver, B*  
 College requirements in Eng. entrance examinations. Eaton, A. W. 90c... *Ginn*  
 Columbus and his monument Columbia. Dickey, J. M., comp. p. 50c... *Rand, McN*  
 — See Dickey; Iliowizi.  
 — lib. See Falkenhorst  
 Comfort in a corner. Sanborn, E. J. \$1... *Cupples*  
 Compressed air. Kennedy, A. B. W. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*  
 Conquest of Granada. Irving, W. 2 v. \$6; hf. leath. \$15... *Putnam*  
 Cook, J. W., and Cropsey, Miss N. Advanced arithmetic. (N12) 16°, (Normal course in numbers ser.) 72c. *Silver, B*  
 Cooper, Mrs. —. Katherine and I. (N12) 12°, 75c. *Revell*  
 Coppee, F. Extraits choisis des œuvres. (Castegnier.) (N12) D. 40c... *Jenkins*  
 Cracker, F. B., and Wheeler, S. S. Practical management of dynamos and motors. (N5) D. \$1. *Van Nostrand*  
 Crawford, F. M. Don Orsino. (N12) D. (Macmillan's dollar novel ser.) \$1... *Macmillan*  
 Crinkles of Crinklewood Hall. Prosser, Mrs. 50c. *Revell*  
 Criticism, Aids to Study of. Cheyne, T. K. \$2.50. *Whittaker*  
 Cropsey, Miss N. See Cook, J. W.  
 Cuming, Constance. Iltid's history. (N12) 12°, 75c. *Revell*  
 Cup of life. Kimball, H. P. \$1.25... *Cupples*  
 — tea. Tucker, E. S. bds. 75c... *Worthington*  
 Curtis, G. W. Prue and I. (N5) O. silk, \$3.50. *Ed. de luxe, vellum, \$15*... *Harper*  
 Cyclopædia of painters and paintings. Champlin, J. D., jr., ed. 4 v., net, \$20... *Scribner*  
 Daily steps upward. [N. ed.] (N5) S. \$1... *Randolph*  
 Daisy Miller. James, H., jr. \$3.50. *Ed. de luxe, vellum, \$15*... *Harper*  
 Dale, D. The little doctor. (N5) D. \$1.25... *Young*  
 — Reuben Foreman, the village blacksmith. (N12) D. (Ledge lib., no. 72.) \$1; p. 50c... *Bonner*  
 Dale and hillside series. Robbins, Mrs. S. S. 10 v. \$9. *Hunt & E*  
 Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy and New life. (Norton.) *Large-p. ed. 4 v. (N12) 8°, bds, net, \$10.* *Houghton, M*  
 — The new life. (N5) D. \$1.25... *Houghton, M*  
 Danziger, G. A. See Bierce, A.  
 Daudet, A. Robert Helmont. (N5) D. p. \$1; hf. leath. \$1.50... *Routledge*  
 Davis, N. S., jr. Diseases of the lungs, heart and kidneys. (N12) D. (Physicians and students' ready reference ser., no. 14.) net, \$1.25... *F. A. Davis Co*  
 Davis, R. H., Lang, A., and others. Great streets of the world. (N5) O. \$4... *Scribner*  
 Death of Eneone. Tennyson, A. \$1.25... *Macmillan*  
 De Bienville, Sieur. See King, Grace.  
 Degerdon, W. E. Grammar of wood-work. (N12) 4°, 60c... *Macmillan*  
 Democracy of Christianity. White, L. \$1.25. *Hunt & E*  
 Denison, M. F. Christmas days, and other sermons. (N12) 12°, \$1.25... *Macmillan*  
 Dent, C. T. Mountaineering. 2d ed. (N5) D. (Bad-minton lib.) \$3.50... *Little, B*  
 Determinants. Miller, G. A. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*  
 Dexter, F. Anatomy of the peritonæum. (N5) 12°, \$1.50... *Appleton*  
 Dickens, C. Dombey and son. (N12) 12°, \$1. *Macmillan*  
 Dickey, J. M., comp. Christopher Columbus and his monument Columbia. (N12) D. (Rialto ser., no. 48.) p. 50c... *Rand, McN*  
 Dictionary of psychological medicine. Tuke, D. H. 2 v. \$13... *Blakiston*  
 Did a hen or an egg exist first? Horner, J. 75c... *Revell*  
 Disease in Great Britain. See Haviland, A.  
 Divine art of preaching. Pierson, A. T. 75c. *Baker & T*  
 — brotherhood. Hall, N. \$2... *Scribner*  
 Divorce. (N5) D. (Seaside lib., no. 2023.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*  
 Dr. Dodd's school. Ford, J. L. \$1.50... *Dodd, M*  
 Dodd, Mrs. Anna B. In and out of three Normandy inns. (N5) O. vellum, \$5... *Lovell, C*  
 Doddridge, P. Rise and progress of religion in the soul (N12) 12°, 60c... *Revell*  
 Dodge, T. A. Caesar. (N5) O. (Great captains ser., no. 3.) \$5... *Houghton, M*  
 Doherty, R. R. See Hurlbut, J. L.  
 Dombey and son. Dickens, C. \$1... *Macmillan*  
 Domestic economy, Primer of. Barnett, E. A. 35c. *Macmillan*  
 Don Orsino. Crawford, F. M. \$1... *Macmillan*  
 Dorothy Q. Holmes, O. W. \$1.50. *Ed. de luxe, vellum, net, \$5*... *Houghton, M*  
 Dörner, H. Elementary science and physiology taught objectively. (N12) 12°, net, 50c... *Caspar*  
 Dot-and-go-one. Hayward, M. B. \$1... *Revell*  
 Doudney, Sarah. A child of the precinct. (N5) D. \$1.50. *Randolph*  
 Douglas, Amanda M. Sherburne House. (N5) \$1.50. *Dodd, M*  
 Drosines, G. Stories from fairyland. (N5) S. (Children's lib.) bds. 75c... *Cassell*  
 Duchess of Berry and court of Charles X. Saint-Amand, I. de. \$1.25... *Scribner*  
 Dynamos and motors. See Cracker F. B.  
 Earthly footprints of our risen Lord. (N12) sq. S. \$1.50; *N. holiday ed. \$2*... *Revell*  
 — paragon (An). McGlasson, E. W. \$1.25... *Harper*  
 Eaton, A. W. College requirements in English entrance examinations. (N5) D. 90c... *Ginn*  
 Echoes of the Sunset Club. Catlin, W. W. \$1.50. *Howard, Bartels*  
 Eckenstein, Lina. The little princess and the great plot. (N5) S. (Children's lib.) bds. 75c... *Cassell*  
 Edwards, W. S. Coals\* and cokes in West Virginia. (N12) O. p. 75c... *R. Clarke*  
 Electrical dict. Sloane, T. O'C. \$3... *Henley*  
 Elementary science and physiology taught objectively. Dörner, H. net, 50c... *Caspar*  
 Elsie at Viamede. Finley, M. F. \$1.25... *Dodd, M*  
 — books. See Finley, M. F.  
 Emmett, D. I wish I was in Dixie's land. (N5) O. (Favorite folk ballads.) venetian rep, 75c; leatherette, \$1... *C. E. Brown*  
 End of time. Barbour, L. G. \$1.50... *Putnam*  
 Engineers, Table-book for. See Plympton, G. W.  
 England. See Summer in.  
 English. See Plain.  
 — classics for schools. See Macaulay.  
 — grammar. See Greenwood.  
 Englishman (An) in Paris. N. one-vol. ed. (N12) 12°, \$2... *Appleton*  
 Episcopal Church, its doctrine, etc. Hodges, G. p. 25c... *Whittaker*  
 — Manual concerning. Shinn, G. W. bds. 25c. *Whittaker*  
 Epochs of Amer. history. See Hart.  
 Essays in literary interpretation. Mabie, H. W. bds. \$1.25... *Dodd, M*  
 Essentials of health. Stowell, C. H. 84c... *Silver, B*  
 Evans, Elizabeth E. Story of Kaspar Hauser. (N12) 12°, \$1.75... *Macmillan*  
 Evans, L. J., and Smith, H. P. Biblical scholarship and inspiration. 3d ed. (N12) O. p. 50c... *R. Clarke*



- Every-day life on the railroad. Gordon, W. J. 75c.  
*Revell*  
 Exquisite fool (An). (N5) D. (Franklin sq. lib. no. 727.) P. 50c. .... *Harper*  
 — ser. See Saint-Pierre.  
 Fairy tales of India. Jacobs, J., ed. \$1.75. .... *Putnam*  
 Falkenhorst, C. With Cortez in Mexico. (N12) D. (Columbus lib.) \$1.25. .... *Worthington*  
 — Pizarro in Peru. (N12) D. (Columbus lib.) \$1.25.  
*Worthington*  
 Fall, D. Introduction to qualitative chemical analysis by the inductive method. (N5) O. 60c. .... *Leach, S. & S*  
 Famous pets of famous people. Lewis, Eleanor. \$1.  
*Lothrop*  
 — women of the French court. See Saint-Amand.  
 Fasnacht, G. E. Macmillan's course of French composition, 2d course. (N12) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.10. .... *Macmillan*  
 Favorite folk ballads. See Burnand; Emmett; Schneckenburger.  
 — pictures and stories for all ages. (N12) O. bds. 75c.  
*Worthington*  
 Feather (The). Hueffer, F. H. M. bds. 75c. .... *Cassell*  
 Fenn, G. M. Gil the gunner. (N5) D. \$2. .... *Young*  
 — Rajah of Dah. (N5) D. \$1.25. .... *Whittaker*  
 Fezandie, Margaret. The soap-bubble drill. (N5) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 15c. .... *Baker*  
 Fifth gospel, the land where Jesus lived. Otts, J. M. P. \$1.50. .... *Revell*  
 Finley, Martha F. Elsie at Viamede. (N12) D. (Elsie books.) \$1.25. .... *Dodd, M*  
 Finn and his companions. O'Grady, S. bds. 75c. *Cassell*  
 Fisher-girl of France. Calmettes, F. \$1.50. .... *Dodd, M*  
 Fontaine, C., comp. Les prosateurs Français du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. (N12) D. \$1.25. .... *Jenkins*  
 For France and freedom. Leslie, E. \$1.25. .... *Revell*  
 Ford, J. L. Dr. Dodd's school. (N12) D. \$1.50. .... *Dodd, M*  
 Formation of the Union, 1750-1829. Hart, A. B. \$1.25.  
*Longmans, G*  
 Foster, L. C., and Williams, S., comps. Selections for memorizing. (N5) S. 60c. .... *Ginn*  
 Fragments of the Greek comic poets. Paley, F. A., ed. 90c. .... *Macmillan*  
 Franklin sq. lib. See Exquisite fool.  
 Frederic, H. The new Exodus. (N12) O. \$2.50. *Putnam*  
 Freeman, E. A. Story of Sicily. (N5) D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 34.) \$1.50. .... *Putnam*  
 French, H. W. Our boys in Ireland. (N12) O. bds. \$2.50. .... *Worthington*  
 — Through Arctics and Tropics around the world. (N5) O. \$1.50; bds. \$1. .... *Lothrop*  
 French composition. Fasnacht, C. E. \$1.10. *Macmillan*  
 — dialogues. Storm, J. \$1.10. .... *Macmillan*  
 — method. Rational. Gautherot, A. Pt. 1. p. 60c. *Jenkins*  
 — writers. See Fontaine, C.  
 From Abraham to David. Harper, H. A. \$1. *Macmillan*  
 Fulton, J. Index canonum. 3d ed. (N12) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$2.  
*Whittaker*  
 G., A. K. Night etchings. (N5) D. \$1.25. .... *Lippincott*  
 Galton, F. Hereditary genius. (N12) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$2.50.  
*Macmillan*  
 Games. See Alphabet of.  
 Gautherot, A. Rational French method. Pt. 1. (N12) D. p. 60c. .... *Jenkins*  
 Genesis and growth of religion. Kellogg, S. H. \$1.50  
*Macmillan*  
 Geographical distribution of disease in Great Britain. Haviland, A. \$4.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 German lessons. Harris, C. 65c. .... *Heath*  
 Giannetto. Majendie, Lady M. p. 25c. .... *U. S. B'k Co*  
 Gil the gunner. Fenn, G. M. \$2. .... *Young*  
 Gilded fly (The). Payne, H. p. 50c. .... *Price-McG*  
 Gilman, Wenona, (pseud.) Saddle and sentiment. (N12) 12<sup>o</sup>, (Outing lib. of fiction, no. 1.) p. 50c.  
*Onting Co*  
 Glaucia. Leslie, E. \$1.25. .... *Revell*  
 Goethe, J. W. v. Goethe: his wit, wisdom and poetry. (Dunbar.) (N12) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$1.25. .... *Cupples*  
 Golden thoughts on mother, home and heaven. N. ed., rev. and enl. (N12) O. \$2.75; \$3.50. .... *Treat*  
 — treasury ser. See Watson.  
 Good, Arthur. Magical experiments. (N12) O. \$2.  
*Worthington*  
 Gordon, W. J. Every-day life on the railroad. (N12) 12<sup>o</sup>, 75c. .... *Revell*  
 Gordy, W. F., and Twitchell, W. I. Pathfinder in American history. Pt. 1. (N5) D. net, 60c. .... *Lee & S*  
 Graham, Ennis, (pseud.) See Molesworth, Mrs. M. L.  
 Great captains ser. See Dodge.  
 — educators ser. See West.  
 — streets of the world. Davis, R. H. \$4. .... *Scribner*  
 Green fairy-book. Lang, A. \$2. .... *Longmans, G*  
 — tea. Schallenger, V. 50c. .... *Cassell*  
 Greener, W. W. The breech-loader, and how to use it. (N5) D. bds. \$1. .... *Forest and Stream*  
 Greenwood, J. M., ed. Elements of language and grammar. (N12) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Normal course in English ser.) 54c. .... *Silver, B*  
 — Studies in English grammar. (N12) 16<sup>o</sup>, (Normal course in English ser.) 66c. .... *Silver, B*  
 Griswold, W. M., comp. Descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with life in Russia. (N12) O. p. 50c.  
*Griswold*  
 Guest of Columbus. Iliowizi, H. \$2. .... *Iliowizi*  
 Guthrie, Ellen E. The beacon light. (N5) 12<sup>o</sup>, 50c. *Revell*  
 Hall, Newman. Divine Brotherhood. (N12) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2.  
*Scribner*  
 Hamilton, Catherine J. Women writers, their works and ways. 1st ser. (N12) D. \$1.50. .... *Ward, L., B*  
 Handy book for boys and girls. (N12) O. \$2.50; bds. \$1.25. .... *Worthington*  
 — volume classics. See Saint-Pierre.  
 Harland, H. Mea culpa. (N5) D. (Lovell's ser. of American novels, no. 9.) p. 50c. .... *Lovell, C*  
 Harper, H. A. From Abraham to David. (N12) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1. .... *Macmillan*  
 Harris, C. German lessons. (N12) D. (Modern language ser.) 65c. .... *Heath*  
 Harrison, B., comp. Speeches. (N5) D. (Belmore ser., no. 1.) flex. cl. \$2; p. 50c. .... *Lovell, C*  
 Hart, A. B. Formation of the Union, 1750-1829. (N12) S. (Epochs of Am. history, no. 2.) \$1.25. .... *Longmans, G*  
 Hartley, Mrs. N. Christy Carew. [N. iss.] (N5) D. (Seaside lib., 2024.) p. 25c. .... *U. S. B'k Co*  
 Harvest of yesterday. Holt, E. S. \$1.25. *Bradley & W*  
 Harvey, J. C. See Lanza, C.  
 Haviland, A. Geographical distribution of disease in Great Britain. 2d ed. (N12) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$4.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 Hawthorne, N. A wonder-book for girls and boys. (N5) O. \$3. .... *Houghton, M*  
 Haycroft, Margaret. A Brighton bairnie. (N5) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$1.  
*Revell*  
 Hayward, M. Blanche. Dot-and-go-one. (N12) D. (Pine cone ser.) \$1. .... *Revell*  
 Health, Essentials of. See Stowell, C. H.  
 Heath's hist ser. See Barnes.  
 — modern language ser. See Harris.  
 Hegel, G. W. F. Logic of Hegel. 2d ed., rev. and enl. (N12) 12<sup>o</sup>, \$2.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 Heine, H. Heine: his wit, wisdom, poetry. (Dunbar.) (N12) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$1.25. .... *Cupples*  
 Henty, G. A. Young colonists. (N5) D. \$1.50.  
*Routledge*  
 Hereditary genius. Galton, F. \$2.50. .... *Macmillan*  
 Herndon, W. H., and Weik, J. W. Abraham Lincoln. [N. ed., rev. and enl.] 2 v. (N12) D. \$3. .... *Appleton*  
 Herrick, Christine T. The little dinner. (N5) D. \$1.  
*Scribner*  
 Hertefeld, A. Game of skat in theory and practice. (N5) O. \$1.75. .... *Routledge*  
 Herter, C. A. Diagnosis of diseases of the nervous system. (N5) 8<sup>o</sup>, \$3. .... *Putnam*  
 Highway construction, Treatise on. Byrne, A. T. \$5.  
*Wiley*  
 Hill, T. E. Souvenir guide to Chicago and the World's Fair. (N5) D. 50c.; rus. \$1. .... *Laird & L*  
 Hiorns, A. H. Metal coloring and bronzing. (N12) 16<sup>o</sup>, \$1.10. .... *Macmillan*  
 Historical memorials of Canterbury. Stanley, A. P. \$6.50. .... *Randolph*  
 Hodges, G. The Episcopal church, its doctrine, its ministry, etc. (N12) D. p. 25c. .... *Whittaker*  
 Hodgson, W. Zooland. (N12) Q. p. 40c. .... *Ward, L., B*  
 Hoffmann, E. T. A. Nut-cracker and Mouse king. (N5) S. (Children's lib.) bds. 75c. .... *Cassell*  
 Holmes, O. W. Dorothy Q. (N5) D. \$1.50. Ed. de luxe, 8<sup>o</sup>, vellum, net, \$5. .... *Houghton, M*  
 Holt, Emily S. Harvest of yesterday. (N12) D. \$1.25.  
*Bradley & W*



- Holy grail. Tennyson, A. seal, \$4.....*Lothrop*  
 Horner, J. Did a hen or an egg exist first? or, my talk  
 with a sceptic. (N5) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*  
 How to make and use induction coils. Trevert, E. 30c.  
*Bubier Pub. Co*  
 — common things for boys. Bower, J. A. \$1.25.....*Young*  
 Hueffer, F. H. M. The feather. (N5) S. (Children's  
 lib.) bds, 75c.....*Cassell*  
 Hughes, John. Brann, H. \$1.....*Dodd, M*  
 Hugo, V. Les misérables. 2 v. (N5) O. hf. cl. \$3.*Crowell*  
 — Notre-Dame de Paris. *Alhambra ed.* (N5) D. hf. cl.  
 \$1.25; silk, \$1.75.....*Crowell*  
 — Quatrevingt-treize. *Authorized copyright ed.* (N5)  
 D. (Inter. modern language ser.) 70c.....*Ginn*  
 Hunt, Mrs. A. W. Leaden casket. [N. iss.] (N5) D.  
 (Seaside lib., no. 2019.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*  
 Hurlbut, J. L., and Doherty, R. R. Illustrative notes.  
 Sunday-school lessons. (N5) O. \$1.25.....*Hunt & E*  
 Huse, Harriet P. Roland's squires. (N12) S. p. 50c.  
*Jenkins*  
 Hypnotism. Claretie, J. p. 50c.....*Neely*  
 I wish I was in Dixie's land. Emmett, D. 75c.; \$1.  
*C. E. Brown*  
 Ice-making machines. Ledoux, M. bds 50c.  
*Van Nostrand*  
 Idle moments ser. See Payne.  
 Iliowizi, H. Guest of Columbus. (N12) 8°, \$2 *Iliowizi*  
 Illinois civil government. Barton, H. J. 90c.; p. 40c.  
*Silver, B*  
 — Clerks' manual. Matteson, A. \$1.  
*Legal Adviser Pub. Co*  
 Illustrative notes. Hurlbut, J. L. \$1.25.....*Hunt & E*  
 Iltid's friend. Cuming, C. 75c.....*Revell*  
 In and out of three Normandy inns. Dodd, Mrs. A. B.  
 vellum, \$5.....*Lovell, C*  
 — Blue Creek Cañon. Ray, A. C. \$1.25.....*Crowell*  
 — health. Ingersoll, A. J. \$1.....*Lee & S*  
 — the boyhood of Lincoln. Butterworth, H. \$1.50.  
*Appleton*  
 — — Levant. Warner, C. D. 2 v \$5.....*Houghton, M*  
 Ina and Kitty. Burch, H. E. \$1.....*Revell*  
 Index canonum. Fulton, J. \$2.....*Whittaker*  
 Induction coils, How to make. See Trevert, E.  
 Indwelling Christ. Allon, H. \$1.75.....*Whittaker*  
 Ingersoll, A. J. In health. 4th ed. rev. (N12) D. \$1.  
*Lee & S*  
 Ingoldsby legends. Barham, R. H. hf. cf. \$1.75.  
*Ward, L., B*  
 Insanity. See Tuke, D. H.  
 Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Lee, W. \$2.50.  
*Whittaker*  
 International modern language ser. See Hugo; Ro-  
 land.  
 Iowa. Supp. to McClain's annot. code and statutes,  
 with notes of all decisions rendered between July, 1888,  
 and Oct., 1892. (N12) O. shp. \$3.50.....*Callaghan*  
 Irving, W. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada.  
 [Agapida ed.] 2 v. (N5) O. \$6; limited ed., hf. leath.  
 \$15.....*Putnam*  
 — Rip Van Winkle. (N5) Tt. (Literary gems, 4th ser.)  
 leath. 75c.....*Putnam*  
 Ivy, the plague of his life. Lyster, A. C. \$1.....*Revell*  
 Jacobs, J., ed. Fairy tales of India. (N5) D. \$1.75.  
*Putnam*  
 James, B. W. Alaskana. (N5) D. \$2.....*Porter & C*  
 James, H., jr. Daisy Miller. (N5) O. \$3.50. *Ed. de*  
*luxé, vellum, \$15*.....*Harper*  
 Jelf, G. E. Musings on mother, home and heaven.  
 (N12) 12°, \$1.50.....*Whittaker*  
 Jesus Christ, God, God and man. Lacordaire, J. B. H.  
 \$1.50.....*Whittaker*  
 Joe Simpson's double. Reid, C. S. p. 15c.....*Baker*  
 Johnson, J. Young Smallshoes. (N5) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*  
 Johnston, Ja. Missionary points and pictures. (N5)  
 12°, 50c.....*Revell*  
 Jones, Lynds E., ed. The best reading, 4th ser. (N12)  
 D. \$1.....*Putnam*  
 Juvenile series. 9 v. (N5) S. ea. p. 10c. *De Witt Pub Ho*  
 Kaplan, A. O. The magic laugh. (N5) obl. O. p. 75c.  
*R. Clarke*  
 Katherine and I. Cooper, Mrs. 75c.....*Revell*  
 Kellogg, S. H. Genesis and growth of religion. (N12)  
 12°, \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Kelso, C. R. Behold the bridegroom. (N12) 12°, p. 25c.  
*Revell*  
 Kennedy, A. B. W. Compressed air. (N5) S. (Van Nos-  
 trand's sci. ser., no. 106.) bds, 50c.....*Van Nostrand*  
 Keyes, E. H. Principles of civil government. New  
 York. (N12) 16°, p. 40c.....*Silver, B*  
 Kimball, Hannah P. Cup of life. (N12) 16°, \$1.25.  
*Cupples*  
 Kindes ertes buch (Des). Rippe, W. bds, 40c.....*Jenkins*  
 King, Grace. Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, sieur De Bien-  
 ville. (N12) D. (Makers of America ser.) \$1.....*Dodd, M*  
 Kingsley, C. Alton Locke. (N12) D. (Minerva lib. of  
 famous books.) 75c.....*Ward, L., B*  
 Knight, A. L. Rajah of Monkey Island. (N12) D. \$1.  
*Ward, L., B*  
 Knowlton, J. A. Tleama. (N12) 12°, \$1.25.....*Cupples*  
 Labiche, E. See Legouvé, E.  
 Lacordaire, J. B. H. Jesus Christ, God, God and man.  
 7th ed. (N12) 12°, \$1.50.....*Whittaker*  
 La Fontaine, J. de. Fables choisis de la Fontaine.  
 (Beck.) (N12) sq. S. bds, 40c.....*Jenkins*  
 Lalla Rookh. Moore, T. \$1; \$1.50.....*Crowell*  
 Landor, W. S. Poems, dialogues in verse and epigrams.  
 (Crump.) 2 v. (N12) 12°, \$2.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Lang, A., ed. Green fairy-book. (N5) D. \$2.  
*Longmans, G*  
 — See Davis, R. H.  
 Language and grammar, Elements of. Greenwood,  
 J. M. 54c.....*Silver, B*  
 Lanza, Clara, and Harvey, James C. Scarabæus. (N5)  
 D. \$1.25.....*Lovell, C*  
 Laurie, A. Axel Ebersen. (N5) D. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*  
 Leaden casket (The). Hunt, Mrs. A. W. p. 25c.  
*U. S. B'k Co*  
 Leaves and flowers. Spear, M. A. bds, 30c.....*Heath*  
 Ledger lib. See Dale.  
 Ledoux, M. Ice-making machines. (N5) S. (Van Nos-  
 trand's sci. ser., no. 46.) bds, 50c.....*Van Nostrand*  
 Lee, W. Inspiration of Holy Scripture. N. ed. (N12)  
 8°, \$2.50.....*Whittaker*  
 Legouvé, E., and Labiche, E. La cigale chez les  
 fourmis. (Van Daell.) (N12) D. p. 40c.....*Ginn*  
 Le Moyne, Jean B. King, G. \$1.....*Dodd, M*  
 Leslie, Emma. For France and freedom. (N12) D.  
 (Maple leaf ser.) \$1.25.....*Revell*  
 — Glauca. (N5) 12°, \$1.25.....*Revell*  
 Lewis, Eleanor. Famous pets of famous people. (N5)  
 O. \$3.....*Lothrop*  
 Library of choice fiction. See Thomes.  
 Life and adventures of Peg Woffington. Molloy, J. F.  
 2 v. \$3.50.....*Dodd, M*  
 — in the East Indies. Thomes, W. H. \$1.....*Laird & L*  
 Lilley, G. Elements of algebra. (N12) 12°, \$1.12.  
*Silver, B*  
 Lincoln, Abraham. Herndon, W. H. 2 v. \$3. *Appleton*  
 Lippincott's ser. of select novels. See Cameron.  
 Literary curiosities, Handy-book of. Walsh, W. S.  
 \$3.50; \$5.....*Lippincott*  
 — gems. See Irving.  
 Little dinner (The). Herrick, C. T. \$1.....*Scribner*  
 — doctor (The). Dale, D. \$1.25.....*Young*  
 — princess and the great plot. Eckenstein, L. bds, 75c.  
*Cassell*  
 — Tot series. 6 v. (N12) S. set, \$1.50.....*Am. Tr. Soc*  
 — ways and great plays. Tucker, E. S. bds, \$1.50.  
*Worthington*  
 Lizardiere (La). Bornier, H. de. p. 60c.....*Jenkins*  
 Locomotive construction, Modern. Meyer, J. G. A.  
 \$10.....*Wiley*  
 Lorne, Marquis of. Adventures of John Pas-Plus.  
 (N5) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 46.) p. 25c.  
*Lovell, C*  
 Lost winter (A). Phelps, Eliz. S. \$2.....*Lothrop*  
 Love poems of three centuries. O'Donnell, J. F., comp.  
 \$2.50.....*Putnam*  
 Lovell's ser. of Am. novels. See Harland.  
 — Westminster ser. See Lorne.  
 Lovett, R., ed. Welsh pictures drawn with pen and  
 pencil. (N12) Q. (Pen and pencil ser. no. 22.) \$3.20.  
*Revell*  
 Lubbock, Sir S. Beauties of nature and wonders  
 of the world we live in. (N5) D. \$1.50.....*Macmillan*  
 Lucile. Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. \$3.....*Crowell*  
 Lungs, heart and kidneys, Diseases of. Davis, N. S.,  
 jr. net, \$1.25.....*Lewis*



- Luska, Sidney, (*pseud.*) See Harland, H.
- Lyric love. Watson, W., ed. \$1. Macmillan
- Lyster, Annette C. Ivy the plague of his life. (N5) 12<sup>s</sup>, \$1. Revell
- Mabie, H. W. Essays in literary interpretation. (N12) D. bds. \$1.25. Dodd, M
- and Bright, M. H. Memorial story of America. (N5) Q. \$4; hf. seal, \$5.50. Winston
- Macaulay, T. B. Second essay on the Earl of Chatham. (N12) D. (English classics for schools.) bds. 20c.
- Macglasson, Eva W. An earthly paragon. (N5) D. \$1.25. Harper
- McKinney, W. M. See American cases.
- McLaughlin, A. C. Elements of civil government of Michigan. (N12) 16<sup>s</sup>, 80c.; p. 40c. Silver, B
- Macleod of Dare. Black, W. 90c. Harper
- Macmillan's dollar novel ser. See Crawford.
- Magic laugh. Kaplan, A. O. p. 75c. R. Clarke
- Magical experiments. Good, A. \$2. Worthington
- Majendie, Lady Margaret. Giannetto. (N5) D. (Seaside lib., no. 2030) p. 25c. U. S. Bk Co
- Makers of Amer. ser. See Brann; King; Sumner; Ward.
- Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. Nadallac, Marquis de. \$3. Putnam
- Maple leaf ser. See Leslie.
- Marchmont, A. W. The old mill mystery. (N5) S. (Mayflower lib., no. 7.) p. 30c. Taylor
- Marius the epicurean. Pater, W. H. 2 v. \$4. Macmillan
- Marriage ordinance. See Merrill, G. E.
- Marston, P. B. Collected poems. (N12) D. \$2. Roberts
- Martyn, Henry, saint and scholar. Smith, G. \$3. Revell
- Mary, Queen of Scots. Strickland, A. \$2. Estes & L
- Matteson, A. Manual for the use of clerks in Illinois. (N12) D. \$1. Legal Adviser Pub. Co
- Maxwell, Ellen B. The bishop's conversion. (N12) D. \$1.50. Hunt & E
- Mayflower lib. See Marchmont.
- Mea culpa. Harland, H. p. 50c. Lovell, C
- Memorabilia of Jesus. Peyton, W. W. \$3.50. Macmillan
- Memorial story of America. Mabie, H. W. \$4; hf. seal, \$5.50. Winston
- Memory lib., law ser. See Principles of Am. law.
- Men's thoughts for men. Porter, R. 60c; 75c. Randolph
- Mental arithmetic. See Bailey, M. A.
- Meriwether, L. Afloat and ashore on the Mediterranean. (N5) D. \$1.50. Scribner
- Merrill, G. E., comp. Holy ordinance of marriage. (N12) 16<sup>s</sup>, 60c; flex. leath. \$1. Silver, B
- Metal coloring and bronzing. Hiorns, A. H. \$1.10. Macmillan
- Metcalfe, W. C. Aboveboard. (N12) D. \$1.50. Whittaker
- Methodist Episcopal Church. Doctrines and discipline. (N12) S. 35c. Hunt & E
- Meyer, F. B. Christian life series. 3 v. (N12) S. \$1.50. Revell
- Meyer, J. G. A. Modern locomotive construction. (N12) 4<sup>s</sup>, \$10. Wiley
- Meyer, W. E. Wrecked on the Bermudas. (N5) D. \$1.25. C. T. Dillingham
- Michelangelo. Symonds, J. A. 2 v. \$12.50. Scribner
- Michigan, Civil government in. See McLaughlin, A. C.
- Miller, G. A. Determinants. (N5) S. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 105.) bds. 50c. Van Nostrand
- Milton, J. Poetical works. [Imperial ed.] (N5) D. \$1.50. Crowell
- Minerva lib. See Barham; Kingsley.
- Mines, J. F. Tour around New York; [also] My summer acre. (N5) O. \$3. Harper
- Minnesota. *Sup. ct.* Digest of decisions from the organization of the court to Apr., 1892. 2 v. (N5) O. shp. net, \$12. West Pub. Co
- Miserables (Les). Hugo, V. 2 v. hf. cl. \$3. Crowell
- Miss Pringle's pearls. Banks, Mrs. G. L. \$1.25. Whittaker
- Missionary points and pictures. Johnston, Ja. 50c. Revell
- Mrs. Bligh. Broughton, R. \$1; p. 50c. Appleton
- Harry St. John. Appleton, R. \$1.25; p. 50c. Morrill, M
- Modern decorative painting. Zander, W. bds. \$20. Hessling & S
- Moffat, Dr. See Rivers of water.
- Mohammedanism and other religions of Mediterranean countries. Bettany, G. T. \$1. Ward, L., B
- Molesworth, Mrs. Mary L. Robin Redbreast. (N5) D. \$1.25. Whittaker
- Molloy, J. F. Life and adventures of Peg Woffington. 2 v. (N5) D. \$3.50. Dodd, M
- Mona Maclean, medical student. Travers, G. \$1; p. 50c. Appleton
- Monica, the Mesa maiden. Raymond, Mrs. E. \$1.25. Crowell
- Monk and the hangman's daughter. Bierce, A. p. 50c. Schulte
- Moore, T. Lalla Rookh. Handy-volume ed. (N5) S. \$1; silk, \$1.50. Crowell
- Morbid histology. Boyce, R. \$7.50. Appleton
- Morris, E. J. Prayer-meeting theology. (N5) D. \$1.25. Putnam
- Morris, Robert. Sumner, W. G. \$1. Dodd, M
- Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist. *N. rev. ed.* (N12) 8<sup>s</sup>, buckram, \$2.50. Putnam
- Mountaineering. Dent, C. T. \$3.50. Little, B
- Muriel Howe. Teal, A. \$1; p. 50c. Dodd, M
- Musings on mother, home and heaven. Jelf, G. E. \$1.50. Whittaker
- My flirtation. Wynman, Margaret. \$1.25. Lippincott
- Nadallac, Marquis de. Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. (N5) O. \$3. Putnam
- Naiad (The). Sand, G. \$1.25. Jenkins
- Neely's lib. of choice literature. See Clarétie.
- Nervous system, Diseases of. Herter, C. A. \$3. Putnam
- New Exodus (The). Frederic, H. \$2.50. Putnam
- New York city. See Mines, J. F.
- Civil government in. See Keyes, E. H.
- Newberry painting-books (The). 3 v. (N5) ea. p. 15c. De Witt Pub. Ho
- Night etchings. G. A. K. \$1.25. Lippincott
- Nimrod & Co. Ohnet, G. 75c.; p. 50c. Cassell
- Noldeke, T. Sketches from eastern history. [N. ed.] (N12) 8<sup>s</sup>, \$3.50. Macmillan
- Normal course in Eng. ser. See Greenwood.
- in numbers ser. See Cook, J. W.
- Notes by a naturalist. Moseley, H. N. buckram, \$2.50. Putnam
- Notre-Dame de Paris. Hugo, V. hf. cl. \$1.25; silk, \$1.75. Crowell
- Novelle Italiane. See Amicis.
- Nut-cracker and Mouse king. Hoffmann, F. T. A. bds. 75c. Cassell
- Object lessons. See Salmon, D.
- O'Donnell, Jessie F., comp. Love poems of three centuries. 2d ed. [Special Holiday ed.] 2 v. (N5) T. (White and gold nuggets ser.) \$2.50. Putnam
- O'Grady, S. Finn and his companions. (N5) S. (Children's lib.) bds. 75c. Cassell
- Ohnet, G. Nimrod & Co. (N5) D. (Sunshine ser., no. 131.) 75c.; p. 50c. Cassell
- Old mill mystery. Marchmont, A. W. p. 30c. Taylor
- Oldboy, Felix, (*pseud.*) See Mines, J. F.
- O'Neill, H. C. See Barnett, E. A.
- Optimus ser. See Bjursten.
- Orme, B., comp. Treasure-book of consolation. 2d ed. (N5) D. \$1.50. Dodd, M
- Ottolengui, R. An artist in crime. (N12) S. \$1; p. 50c. Putnam
- Otto, J. M. P. The fifth gospel, the land where Jesus lived. (N12) D. \$1.50. Revell
- Our boys in Ireland. French, H. W. bds. \$2.50. Worthington
- little men and women. (N5) O. \$1.75; bds. \$1.25. Lothrop
- Outing lib. of fiction. See Gilman.
- Outlaw (The) of Huntstown. (N12) 12<sup>s</sup>, \$1. Revell
- Pain, B. Playthings and parodies. (N5) D. \$1. Cassell
- Painters and paintings. See Champlin, J. D.
- Painting, Decorative. See Zander, W.
- Paley, F. A., ed. Fragments of the Greek comic poets. 2d ed. (N12) 16<sup>s</sup>, 90c. Macmillan
- Pansy (The). (N5) O. \$1.75; bds. \$1.25. Lothrop
- Pater, W. H. Marius the epicurean. *N. rev. ed.* 2 v. (N12) 8<sup>s</sup>, \$4. Macmillan



- Pathfinder in Am. history. Gordy, W. F. Pt. 1. net. 60c. *Lee & S*
- Paton, Ja. Story of John G. Paton told for young folks. (N5) D. \$1.50. *Armstrong*
- Paul and Virginia. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. \$1; \$1.50; \$2; \$2.50. *Crowell*
- Same. \$2. *Ed. de Luxe*, \$3. *Estes & L*
- Paull, Mrs. G. A. Prince Dimple on his travels. (N5) O. \$1.25. *Randolph*
- Prince Dimple's further doings. (N5) O. \$1.25. *Randolph*
- Payne, H. The gilded fly. (N5) D. (Idle moments ser., no. 18.) p. 50c. *Price-McG*
- Peg Woffington. *See* Molloy, J. F.
- Pemberton, Jeannette. Buffeting. (N12) D. \$1; p. 50c. *Dodd, M*
- Pen and pencil ser. *See* Lovett.
- Pennington, I. Selections from Isaac Pennington. (Tilston.) (N12) S. 75c. *Roberts*
- Peritonæum, Anatomy of. *See* Dexter, F.
- Perkins, C. C. *See* Champlin, J. D.
- Peyton, W. W. Memorabilia of Jesus, commonly called the "Gospel of St. John." (N12) D. \$3.50. *Macmillan*
- Phelps, Eliz. S. A lost winter. [N. popular ed.] (N5) obl. O. \$2. *Lothrop*
- Philadelphia courts. Repts. (H. C. Brown.) V. 19. (N12) O. shp. \$4.50. *Allinson*
- Physicians' and students' ready reference ser. *See* Davis.
- Pictures from the scriptures. (N12) F. p. 40c. *Ward, L., B*
- Pierrille. Clarétie, J. 60c. *Macmillan*
- Pierson, A. T. Divine art of preaching. (N5) S. 75c. *Baker & T*
- Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, J. \$1.25. *Crowell*
- Same. Bunyan, J. \$1. *Revell*
- Pine cone ser. *See* Hayward.
- Pitman, B., ed. Trials for treason at Indianapolis. (N12) O. \$2. *News Pub. Co*
- Pitt, William. *See* Macaulay.
- Plain English. (N12) sq. O. \$1. *Spencer, F. & L*
- Play of fate. Bjursten, H. p. 50c. *Donohue, H*
- Playthings and parodies. Pain, B. \$1. *Cassell*
- Pleasewell painting-books (The). 3 v. (N5) D. ea. p. 10c. *De Witt Pub. Ho*
- Plympton, G. W., comp. Table-book for civil and mechanical engineers. (N5) S. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 104.) bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*
- Poe, E. A. Poems. Handy-volume ed. (N5) S. \$1; silk, \$1.50. *Crowell*
- Poetic jewels, Roe, E. T., ed. \$1. *Laird & L*
- Porter, Rose, comp. A gift of love and loving greetings for 365 days. (N12) D. \$1; \$1.25; silk, \$1.75. *Revell*
- Men's thoughts for men, (N5) T. 60c.; 75c. *Randolph*
- Portia ser. *See* Chester.
- Potable water, Microscopical examination. Rafter, G. W. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*
- Praise of Paris. Child, T. \$2.50. *Harper*
- Prayer-meeting theology. Morris, E. J. \$1.25. *Putnam*
- Prime, W. C. Along New England roads. (N5) D. \$1. *Harper*
- Prince Dimple on his travels. Paull, Mrs. G. A. \$1.25. *Randolph*
- Dimple's further doings. Paull, Mrs. G. A. \$1.25. *Randolph*
- Princess of Fiji. Churchill, W. \$1.50. *Dodd, M*
- Principles (The) of American law. (N5) O. (Memory library, law ser., 3.) p. \$2. *W. R. Baird*
- Prize story-book series. Sergeant, G. H., ed. 6 v. ea. p. 15c. *De Witt*
- Problem of reality. Bax, E. B. 90c. *Macmillan*
- Prosper. Cherbuliez, V. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
- Prosser, Mrs. —. The Crinkles of Crinklewood Hall. (N12) 12°, 50c. *Revell*
- Prue and I. Curtis, G. W. silk, \$3.50; vellum, \$15. *Harper*
- Psychology, Medical. *See* Tuke, D. H.
- Qualitative chemical analysis by inductive method. Fall, D. 60c. *Leach, S. & S*
- Quatrevingt-treize. Hugo, V. 70c. *Ginn*
- Rafter, G. W. Microscopical examination of potable water. (N5) S. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 103.) bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*
- Ragged Simon. Burch, F. E. \$1. *Revell*
- Railroad engineer's practice. Cleemann, T. M. \$2. *Van Nostrand*
- Rajah of Dah (The). Fenn, G. M. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
- Monkey Island Knight, A. L. \$1. *Ward, L., B*
- Ranney, Ruth W. Sketch of the lives and missionary work of Rev. Cephas Bennett and his wife. (N12) 12°, \$1. *Silver, B*
- Ransome, C., ed. Battles of Frederick the Great. (N5) D. \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Ray, Anna C. In Blue Creek Cañon. (N5) D. \$1.25. *Crowell*
- Raymond, Mrs. Evelyn. Monica, the Mesa maiden. (N5) D. \$1.25. *Crowell*
- Reade, C. The cloister and the hearth. 4 v. (N12) D. \$7. *Large-p. ed., net, \$15. Dodd, M*
- Real and ideal in literature. Stearns, F. P. \$1.50. *Cupples*
- property. *See* Tiedeman, C. G.
- Reid, C. S. Joe Simpson's double. (N5) D. (Baker's edition of plays.) p. 15c. *Baker*
- Reuben Foreman, the village blacksmith. Dale, D. \$1; p. 50c. *Bonner*
- Rialto ser. *See* Dickey.
- Riis, J. A. Children of the poor. (N5) O. \$2.50. *Scribner*
- Rip Van Winkle. Irving, W. leath. 75c. *Putnam*
- Rippe, W. Des Kindes ertes buch. (N12) D. bds. 40c. *Jenkins*
- Rise and progress of religion in the soul. Doddridge, P. 60c. *Revell*
- Rivers of water in a dry place; or, from Africaner's kraal to Khama's city; story of Dr. Moffat. (N12) 12°, \$1. *Revell*
- Robbins, Mrs. S. S. Dale and hillside series. N. iss. 10 v. (N12) D. \$9. *Hunt & E*
- Robert Helmont. Daudet, A. p. \$1; hf. leath. \$1.50. *Routledge*
- Robin Redbreast. Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
- Roe, E. T., ed. Poetic jewels. (N5) D. \$1. *Laird & L*
- Roland. Extraits de la Chanson de Roland. 3d ed., rev. and corr. (N5) D. (Inter. modern language ser.) 70c. *Ginn*
- Roland's squires. Huse, H. P. p. 50c. *Jenkins*
- Romans choisis. *See* Bornier.
- Roth, E. Christus Judex. [N. il. ed.] (N12) 12°, \$1.50. *Cupples*
- Routledge's colored classics. *See* Wyss.
- Rulers of India ser. *See* Stephens.
- Ruskin, J. Aratra pentelici. Brantwood ed. (N12) D. \$2.75. *C. E. Merrill*
- Russian Jews. *See* Frederic, H.
- novels and tales, List of. *See* Griswold.
- Saddle and sentiment. Gilman, Wenona, (pseud.) p. 50c. *Outing Co*
- Saint-Amand, I. de. Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. (N5) D. (Famous women of the French court.) \$1.25. *Scribner*
- St. Dunstan's clock. Ward, E. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
- St. John's gospel. *See* Peyton, W. W.
- Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. Paul and Virginia. (N5) S. (Handy volume classics.) \$1; silk, \$1.50; hf. cf. \$2; hf. mor. \$2.50. *Crowell*
- Same. Edition Jouaust. (N5) S. (Exquisite ser.) parch. and silk, \$2. Edition de luxe, \$3. *Estes & L*
- Salmon, D. Longman's object lessons. (Woodhull.) (N12) D. \$1.10. *Longmans, G*
- Sanborn, E. J. and A. W. Dramas: Comfort in a corner. [Also] The Roger's mirror. (N12) 16°, \$1. *Cupples*
- Sand, G., (pseud.) The naiad. (fr. the Fr.) (N12) D. \$1.25. *Jenkins*
- Sanford, C. W. Words of counsel to English churchmen abroad. (N12) 12°, \$1.75. *Macmillan*
- Scamper through Spain and Tangier. Thomas, Miss M. \$3. *Dodd, M*
- Scarabeus. Lanza, C. \$1.25. *Lowell, C*
- Schaff, P. Theological propædæutic. V. 1. (N12) 8°, net, \$1.50. *Scribner*
- Schallenger, V. Green tea. (N5) D. (Unknown lib., no. 17.) 50c. *Cassell*
- Schneckenburger, M. The watch on the Rhine. (N5) O. (Favorite folk ballads.) ven. rep. 75c.; leatherette, \$1. *E. Brown*
- School for scandal. Sheridan, R. B. \$3.50. *Large-p. ed., net, \$6. Dodd, M*



- Watch on the Rhine. Schneckenburger, M. 75c.; \$1.  
C. E. Brown
- Watson, W., ed. Lyric love. (N12) S. (Golden treasury ser.) \$1.....Macmillan
- Waverley novels. Scott, W. V. 1. \$1.25.....Macmillan
- Wedding bells: a marriage record book. (N5) sq. S. leatherette, \$1.....Baker & T
- Weik, J. W. See Herndon, W. H.
- Welsh pictures. Lovett, R. \$3.20.....Revell
- Wendt, H. H. Teaching of Jesus. V. 2. (N12) 8°, net, \$2.50.....Scribner
- West, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. (N5) D. (Great educators ser.) net, \$1. Scribner
- West Virginia coal districts. See Edwards, W. S.
- Wheeler, S. S. See Cracker, F. B.
- White, Eliza O. Winterborough. (N5) S. \$1.25.  
Houghton, M
- White, Lorenzo. Democracy of Christianity. (N5) D. \$1.25.....Hunt & E
- White, Bishop, Life and times of. Ward, J. H. \$1.  
Dodd, M
- White and gold nuggets ser. See O'Donnell.
- — — ser. of religious classics. See Bunyan.
- Wilcox, Mrs. Ella W. Beautiful Land of Nod. (N5) O. \$1.50.....Morrill, H
- Williams, Sherman. See Foster, L. C.
- Willis, H. See Thom, C.
- Winchester, M. E. Adrift in a great city. (N12) D. \$1.50.....Macmillan
- Winterborough. White, E. O. \$1.25.....Houghton, M
- Witch Winnie's studio. Champney, Mrs. E. W. \$1.50.  
Dodd, M
- With Cortez in Mexico. Falkenhorst, C. \$1.25.  
Worthington
- Pizarro in Peru. Falkenhorst, C. \$1.25. Worthington
- Wolf, Annie. Truth about beauty. (N5) D. \$1.25.  
Lovell, C
- Women writers. Hamilton, C. J. \$1.50.....Ward, L., B
- Wonder-book for girls and boys. Hawthorne, N. \$3.  
Houghton, M
- Wood-work, Grammar of. Degerdon, W. E. 60c.  
Macmillan
- Words of counsel to English churchmen abroad. Sanford, C. W. \$1.75.....Macmillan
- Wordsworth, W. Poems. (N5) D. \$2.50; full leath. \$3.50.....Crowell
- World (The) and its people. Coe, F. E. B's 5. 60c.  
Silver, B
- World's religions ser. See Bettany.
- Worthington's annual, 1893. (N12) Q. \$2.50; bds. \$1.25.....Worthington
- Wrecked on the Bermudas. Meyer, W. E. \$1.25.  
Dillingham
- Writing, How to teach. Smith, L. D. 50c. Am. B's Co
- Wynman, Margaret, (pseud.) My flirtations. (N5) D. \$1.25.....Lippincott
- Wyss, J. R., and Montolieu, J. I. P. de B. Swiss family Robinson. (N5) O. (Routledge's colored classics.) \$1.50.....Routledge
- Young colonists. Henty, G. A. \$1.50.....Routledge
- Smallshoes. Johnson, J. 75c.....Revell
- Zander, W. Modern decorative painting. (N5) F. bds. \$2.00.....Hessling & S
- Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra. Ware, W. \$2.50.  
Estes & L
- Zooland. Hodgson, W. p. 40c.....Ward, L., B

## LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."

- Abbey, C. J. Religious thought in Old English verse. Post 8°, 456 p., 10s. 6d.....Low
- An attempt to trace the changing manifestations of spiritual life in sacred poetry, from the days of Cædmon to the end of the last century.
- Blackburn, H. Artistic travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain and Algeria. With 130 illustrations. 8°, 306 p., 10s. 6d.....Low
- Book by book: popular studies in the canon of scripture by the Bishop of Ripon, Archdeacon Farrar, Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence, Professor W. G. Elmslie, A. B. Davidson, Marcus Dods, Stanley Leathes, Canon Maclear, Rev. George Salmon, Prof. James Robertson, Wm. Sanday, Wm. Milligan. Post 8°, 570 p., 7s. 6d.  
Ibister
- Studies collected in one volume, which were originally written for and appeared as introductions to the various books in the "New Illustrated Bible," published by Virtue.
- Bowes, J. L. Japanese pottery. With notes describing the thoughts and subjects employed in its decoration, and illustrations from examples in the Bowes collection. Roy. 8°, 604 p., 52s. 6d.....Simpkin
- Conybeare, F. C. Anecdota Oxoniensia. Vol. 1, part 6. Imp. 16°, sewed, 14s. (Clarendon Press Series.)  
Frowde
- Ewald, C. A. The diseases of the stomach. Authorized translation from the second German edition, with special additions by the author, by Morris Manges. With 30 illustrations. Roy. 8°, 510 p., 16s.....Pentland
- Fairbairn's book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. New edit. revised and brought down to the present date by Arthur Charles Fox-Davies. 2 vols., folio, 84s.....Simpkin
- Fleming, J. M. The fiddle fancier's guide: a manual of information regarding violins, violas, basses and bows of classical and modern times, together with biographical notices and portraits of the most famous performers on these instruments. Illustrated with fac-similes of violin tickets. 8°, 292 p., 7s. 6d.....Haynes
- Henderson, E. F. Select historical documents of the middle ages. Translated and edited by Ernest F. Henderson. 12°, 470 p., 5s. (Bohn's antiquarian library.)  
Bell & S
- Holyoake, G. J. Sixty years of an agitator's life. 2 vols., 8°, 620 p., 21s.....Unwin
- Loflie, W. J. The inns of court and chancery. With many illustrations by Herbert Railton. Folio, 84 p., 21s.....Seeley
- Montagu, I. Wanderings of a war artist. Post 8°, 352 p., 6s.....W. H. Allen

## AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

THOMAS BIRCH'S SONS, Philadelphia, announce the sale on December 6-7 of an interesting collection of Washington letters. The collection embraces the letters of Washington to Joseph Jones and James Madison during the Revolutionary War and the Constitutional Convention, and also during Washington's occupancy of the Presidential chair. Joseph Jones was a delegate from Virginia to the Continental Congress from 1777 to 1778, and again from 1780 to 1783, and besides being honored with the confidence of Washington he was also intimate with Jefferson, Madison, and other shining lights of the American Revolution, and was noted as Washington's representative in the Continental Congress. The record of James Madison, President of the United States, and the leading spirit in the construction of the Federal Constitution, is well known to every one. There are also letters from Edmund Randolph to James Madison as well as the original draft of the Rev. Jacob Duché's noted letter to Gen. Washington. The collection was made by J. C. McGuire, of Washington D. C., and is the result of a long life of industrious collection, beginning with the purchase from Payne Todd, son of Mrs. Madison by her first husband, of the Washington-Madison papers. It is of almost inestimable value, as it is undoubtedly one of the greatest gatherings of historical material relating to the Revolutionary War, the formation of the Federal Union, and the second war with Great Britain that has ever been made. The catalogue, a valuable historical work in itself, has been prepared by Stan. V. Henkels, to whom the collector of valuable documents is again laid under heavy obligations. The price of the catalogue is \$2.50.

BANGS & CO., N. Y., will sell at auction December 8, the stereotype and electrotypes plates, books bound and in sheets, of the Baltimore Publishing Co., including Ryan's Poems and other well-known publications, embracing Catholic Prayer-Books and a number of school and miscellaneous books.

The original manuscripts of a number of poems by the late Alfred Tennyson and his brother, the Rev. Charles Tennyson Turner, are to be sold at auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge on December 23. Most of these manuscripts are in the handwriting of Lord Tennyson.

DECEMBER 6-7, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous and medical books, incl. the library of the late Dr. J. H. Douglass. (614 lots.)—Bangs.

JANUARY 17, 1893 and following days.—Oriental, Greek, Latin and European literature, philosophy, theology, history, coins and medals from the libraries of Dr. J. A. Prins, Dr. D. Burger and Dr. K. T. Koch. (3673 lots.)—E. J. Brill, Leyden.



# The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

DECEMBER 3, 1892.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications. All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Books for the "Weekly Record," as well as all information intended for that department, must reach this office by Tuesday morning of each week.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

*"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."*—LORD BACON.

## EFFECTS OF THE COPYRIGHT LAW.

AFTER fifteen months' practical working the international copyright law can to a certain extent be judged by its results. England, France, Germany, Belgium, Italy and Switzerland have so far accepted the terms of copyright reciprocity offered by the law, and there is every reason to expect that Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Greece and Spain will shortly accept its provisions. Since its enactment 18,000 copyrights have been granted to foreign authors, foreign composers and foreign designers—a number which will be largely increased by the end of the year. In the words of Mr. R. U. Johnson, secretary of the American Copyright League: "The operation of the law, so far as can be judged from a year's trial, is all that its friends expected. English authors have come into their own, and are greatly pleased with the law; and I am convinced that neither any petty defect of it, nor the manufacturing clause itself, is a serious obstacle to the publication of any continental book for which there is likely to be a demand in this country. The 'book trust' so confidently prophesied by the enemies of the bill is still in the mythical state. Literature of the best class is probably cheaper and more abundant than ever, while the American author, for whom it was feared that 'nothing was to be done,' is being gradually secured in his rights in the whole of Western Europe."

Mr. A. R. Spofford also expresses himself equally satisfied with the working of the law. He points out that:

"The first great benefit of the international copyright law is the gradual decline in price of the standard foreign works. Heretofore, when, for instance, an English publishing house was not protected in its editions of the best medical and scientific works by foreign authors, there was but one course to pursue—charge an immense price to the limited market, which rarely extended beyond England proper and not generally to the continent. With the copyright law mutual on both sides of the Atlantic, all this has considerably changed already, and I look for it to change still more. These foreign houses have gradually become encouraged to establish branches in New York, because the provisions of the law require that books copyrighted here must be manufactured in the United States, and the result is a much more popular price for the publications. Heretofore it has been a case of small sales and big profits, and now the publishers are content with a smaller percentage of gain because larger sales are a very reasonable possibility. At any rate the intelligent and well-read portion of the people will profit by the arrangement, because it is not only bound to bring about, but already has brought about, better editions of various works typographically and at considerably reduced prices.

"So far from creating monopolies, as was urged against the bill before its passage, the outcome has been just the reverse, something which I think we are in a good position to determine upon here at the Congressional library, the Mecca of every prospective piece of copyright literature.

"But the best result, perhaps, from an American standpoint, is the cleansing effect this international arrangement has had upon that pernicious type of trashy literature which smacks of Zola and Du Boisgobey. It is a peculiar fact, but most of the cheap novels with which American readers have been flooded in the last fifteen years were written by English and French authors. Unprotected by copyright on this side, the innumerable publishing houses in the United States who make a specialty of cheap books, simply pirated the contents of foreign novels and then vied with each other in cutting down to the lowest price the trash they had conglomerated under villanous covers and in type ugly enough to cause a reader ophthalmia.

"Much of this literature has been of an immoral nature, and the effect upon youthful readers is plain enough. But the issue of that class of matter has received a very material setback through the international copyright law, and gradually it may be shut off altogether, although the dime novel of home production will still be on deck. However, that is less injurious, publicly and socially, than the code of French morals as disseminated through these cheap publications."

The routine of issuing domestic copyrights alone now calls for some 75,000 letters from the librarian's office annually, and with an additional foreign correspondence of 30,000 more, to say nothing of the work of issuing the necessary documents and certificates, it is not to be wondered at that the librarian finds himself seriously handicapped by want of proper facilities for handling this ever-increasing volume of business. He points out very plainly that Congress must



give him the necessary assistance or this government will be placed in a rather discreditable position before the foreign nations which are parties to the international copyright agreement. When the required fees are promptly paid by foreign applicants for copyright, it certainly is not proper that the granting of these applications should be delayed by an inadequate clerical force, such delay causing often serious loss to the authors and publishers, who must necessarily wait until thoroughly protected before putting their productions in the market.

So far, the foreign copyrights issued include books, periodicals, dramatic and musical compositions, photographs, chromos, maps, prints, designs, paintings, drawings and lithographs. Of these the greatest number of applications are for copyright on musical productions and lithographic work, the latter being a branch of copyright in which foreigners far outnumber domestic applicants. Naturally, English authors are in the majority, closely followed by the Germans, who take precedence in scientific works. France is third. Other nations have as yet made a comparatively small showing, though the number of their applications constantly increases.

WE quite agree with our London contemporary, *The Publishers' Circular*, which, in discussing Mr. Maurice Thompson's recent strictures on the "royalty system," exclaims, "How old systems fall into disrepute!" Charles Dickens, to refer to only one of the old fogies, was of opinion that the royalty system affords the only fair and equitable means of transacting business between author and publisher. But he did not think it would ever become general because of the haste of writers to "realize" on the products of their brain. Grub Street has receded considerably since Dickens' day, and authors are now better able to abide by the methods which are likeliest to bring the best returns. It has been thought by the successors of Dickens and their publishers that the plan of royalties was a fair and satisfactory one. Mr. Maurice Thompson thinks otherwise. To Mr. Thompson's acute business mind the royalty system is the very worst ever invented by the perverted wit of man. It is, he declares, unbusinesslike, and has the further fault of being an insufficient incentive to virtue on the publisher's part. Mr. Thompson unfortunately does not with any clearness say what is to take the place of the system he condemns. He speaks, indeed, of a courageous application of "the principles of supply and demand and of bargain and sale," but what is meant by these words he leaves his readers to imagine. It is reassuring to learn that Mr. Thompson humanely concludes "there is not the slightest call for any ill-feeling toward publishers or for any ill-treatment of them."

## BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

### NORTHWESTERN BOOKSELLERS' AND NEWS-DEALERS' ASSOCIATION.

A MEETING of the above association took place on November 22. Meeting called to order by C. D. Raymer, who moved that in the absence of both president and vice-president T. J. O'Leary, of St. Paul, take the chair.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved. D. D. Merrill Company, of St. Paul, made an application for membership, which was received; they were unanimously elected as members.

Communication from A. Isaacson, newsdealer of St. Paul, Minn., asking for information, referred to secretary, and ordered filed.

S. T. Taylor, of New York, publisher of *Le Bon Ton*, and A. McDowell & Co., of New York, publishers of *La Mode*, *La Couturiere*, *La Mode de Paris* and *Paris Album of Fashions*, were emphatically in favor of having their magazines held at the full retail price by all dealers, and gave orders through their wholesale agents that the prices should be maintained. The association recommends their publications to the consideration of the trade throughout the United States.

The resignation of T. Alexander, of Minneapolis, Minn., as assistant secretary, was received and accepted. Chas. D. Raymer, of Minneapolis, Minn., as secretary, resigned in favor of Edw. Ackerman, of Chicago.

Under unfinished business, were received communications and reports of committees on the "cutting of prices" by irregular competitors. Very favorable reports received; in fact, the "cutting of prices" has been practically stopped, through assistance of publishers, news companies and the trade, on the *Cosmopolitan*, *Review of Reviews*, *Le Bon Ton*, A. McDowell's publications; *Scribner's Magazine* and the *Ladies' Home Journal*. The above are recommended to the kind consideration of the trade.

E. P. Parcher moved that thanks be extended to Mr. Hardick, as manager of the Minnesota News Company, for his kind attention and courteous treatment in combating the cutting of prices.

Owing to the absence of many of the dealers in text-books, the report from the committee on that subject was not read, it being deemed advisable to hold the same for the next meeting.

The next business was the election of Edw. Ackerman, as secretary, and C. D. Raymer, of Minneapolis, as assistant secretary.

Under the head of new business there was a general and friendly conversation in regard to the association having their meeting in St. Paul, in January, 1893, and of having at the same time a supper at some appropriate place.

The meeting then adjourned to meet again on call. It is expected that the next meeting will be held in St. Paul about the middle of January next.

CHAS. D. RAYMER, Secretary.

## THE DUTY ON FOREIGN PERIODICALS REMOVED.

THE Treasury Department has instructed customs officers that foreign publications issued at regular intervals, containing parts of several continued stories, which publications are unsuited for binding in book form, may be admitted free of duty, as periodicals. Heretofore these publications have been classified as printed matter, dutiable at the rate of 25 per cent. ad valorem.



## A NEW PUBLISHING HOUSE.

TAIT, SONS &amp; COMPANY.

We welcome most cordially to the ranks of the book trade the new firm of publishers which has been organized under the laws of the State of New Jersey under the name of Tait, Sons & Company, with a capital of \$150,000.

The new company proposes to devote itself to the publication of high-class general literature by domestic and foreign authors. Its first announcement includes copyrighted publications by Edmund Gosse, The "Duchess," Fergus Hume, Blanche Willis Howard, T. Zangwill, George and Weldon Grossmith, and other well-known writers.

The president of the company, Mr. J. Selwin Tait, who is well known in banking circles, is himself an author of repute, with an exceptional knowledge of foreign literature; perhaps he is most widely known, however, by his contributions on financial topics to the *Evening Post* and other prominent papers of weight in monetary circles.

Mr. Albert B. Yohn, of Indianapolis, Ind., who has assumed the management of the company, is familiar to the trade as an energetic, pushing bookseller, familiar with every detail of the business, as his excellent work as associate editor of "The Stationers' Handbook" has amply demonstrated. His connection with the book business for nearly a quarter of a century renders him a valuable addition to any new company whose aim it is to circulate high-class literature.

The company's premises are situated on the second floor of the Jackson Building, 31 Union Square, North, New York, adjoining the premises of the *Century Magazine*. The office fronts on Union Square, from which it extends back to Eighteenth Street. It has a superficial area of about 5000 feet with a capacity of probably a half a million of volumes.

In arranging the premises every detail of the work has been done under the eye of an architect familiar with the requirements of the trade, and the result is one of the most complete and elegant publishing establishments in the city.

## THE JEWETT CO. VS. BENJ. F. BUTLER.

The decision in Gen. Butler's book suit has been rendered by Judge Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., and as somebody has aptly put it, "Butler is both a winner and a loser."

The judge decided that the General had broken a contract which he made with the C. F. Jewett Publishing Company in taking his manuscript away and placing it in the hands of another house, but he also decided that the book was not a success, that the contract was therefore worthless to any publisher, and that no damages were recoverable. He was willing to hear further testimony regarding expense incurred by the Jewett Company, as damages might be awarded on that score. In Judge Holmes' decision, this paragraph is written regarding the publication of war memoirs in two volumes at a price as high as seven dollars: "The more I think of it the less am I able to bring my mind to the belief that it would have been possible, in the existing condition of the market with reference to this particular subject, for a publisher to have made any appreciable profit on a book published in that form and at that price. I cannot but say to myself that seven dollars is a good sum to pay for that kind of a book."

According to later report it looks as though Gen. Butler would have to pay something on account of the withdrawal of his book. On the question of damages Judge Holmes has reported to the Supreme Court that if it is decided that the contract was valid and the General not justified in breaking it, then the sum of \$2500 with two years' interest should be paid by the author to the publisher.

## SOUTH CAROLINA SCHOOL-BOOKS.

EVERY five years the State Board of Examiners of South Carolina adopts a list of books for use in the public schools and makes a contract with publishers to supply them at certain rates. The present contract was made in 1888 and expires next September. Under it the retail dealers were to get 16⅓ per cent. discount. Since then the prices have been reduced and the discount has been increased to 20 per cent. State Superintendent of Education Mayfield, in his annual report therefore recommends that the State Board be given power to strike from the list any book not sold at the agreed retail price, or on which the agreed discount is not allowed to the retail dealers; and that the publishers be required, at the discretion of the State Board of Examiners, to keep one or more depositories of their books within the State where they can be obtained at the agreed prices without delay and with a proper discount to the trade.

## PROPOSED NEW METHOD OF MEASURING TYPE.

THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE representing publishers, Typothetæ, compositors and type-founders, which met at the Yates Hotel, Syracuse, N. Y., November 28, adopted the following preambles and resolutions:

*Whereas*, The present manner of remuneration for type composition, owing to the system of measurement, is unjust and inequitable for both employer and employees; and

*Whereas*, Differences capable of adjustment exist between the employing printer, the compositor, the publisher, and the type-founder; therefore be it

*Resolved*, That the lower-case alphabet of all faces of body type shall not measure less than fifteen lower case letter Ms of its own face; that the thirteen letters of the alphabet most frequently used, c, d, e, i, s, m, n, h, o, u, t, a, z, shall equal the length of the remaining thirteen letters of the alphabet.

## AUTHORS' READING.

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION of the United States will give under its auspices an authors' reading at Chickering Hall, New York City, on the evening of January 16, 1893. Among the authors who will read from their own works are F. Hopkinson Smith, "A Day at Laguerre's;" Charles Dudley Warner, "A Bear Story," by request; General James Grant Wilson, "An Episode of the War;" Edward Eggleston, Will Carleton, Marion Harland, Gertrude Atherton, Robert Grant, Wm. H. McElroy, and others. Thomas Nast, the caricaturist, will execute a few of his celebrated off-hand sketches.

It is hoped to make it the literary event of the season, bringing together many of the noted writers of the day, which promises a rare treat for the reading public. It has the endorsement of the leading publishers, and such writers as Richard Watson Gilder, William Winter, George Kennan, Marietta Holly, Julia Ward Howe, E.



C. Stedman, Thos. Bailey Aldrich, Edward Everett Hale, Col. T. W. Higginson, Richard Harding Davis, Capt. Chas. King and others, who will be given a place of honor on the stage. The price of admission will be \$1.50 and \$1 for reserved seats, tickets for which may be obtained of the committee having the matter in charge, viz.: Charles A. Burkhardt, chairman, with E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23d Street, New York; John A. Holden, treasurer, with Thos. Whittaker, 2 Bible House, New York; Wm. J. Kelly, publisher, 123 West 23d Street, New York; J. F. Vogellus, with Henry Holt & Co., 29 West 23d Street, New York.

#### COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

{NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW VS. THE N. Y. EVENING TELEGRAM.

THE editor of the New York *Evening Telegram* states in the issue of that paper for November 23 that its recent infringement of the American copyright of the *North American Review* by reprinting in full Mr. Gladstone's article entitled "A Vindication of Home Rule," was "the result of an oversight while the editor of the *Telegram* was seeking permission from the proprietor of the *Review* to publish the article," and that he is "pleased to announce that the matter has been amicably adjusted with the proprietor of the *North American Review*."

#### OBITUARY.

EGBERT L. JANSEN.

EGBERT L. JANSEN died in Detroit, Michigan, on November 12. He, after Mr. S. C. Griggs, was among the earliest pioneers of the book trade in Chicago. He was born in Goshen County, New York, and removed when quite young to Chicago, where he was the *protege* of his brother-in-law, Wm. Bross, who later became Lieutenant-Governor of Illinois. In about 1850 or 1851 he entered the bookstore of Mr. Griggs, and became a partner in this successful and enterprising establishment probably as early as 1853.

He remained a partner in this firm until after the great fire in Chicago in 1871, when Mr. Griggs retired from the old concern to establish another devoted entirely to publishing. Mr. Jansen then became the senior partner in the new firm of Jansen, McClurg & Co. He remained a partner in this firm until February, 1887, when, owing to ill-health and other reasons, he retired from business and went to live in Ypsilanti, Michigan, the childhood home of his wife.

Mr. Jansen was a man of quiet and retiring disposition, and consequently was not as well known in the trade as many men who have occupied less important positions; but yet there are many among the publishers and wholesale stationers, and perhaps still more among the Western country customers who will long retain very kindly memories of his quiet yet genial disposition and manner.

J. A. CHAIN.

WE regret to state that the sad news of the death of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Chain is confirmed. They were passengers on the ill-fated P. & O. steamer *Bokhara* which was lost during a typhoon on October 10, while *en route* from Shanghai to Hong Kong. Mr. and Mrs. Chain left their home in Denver last March with the intention of

making a two-years' tour around the world. They sailed from Victoria, B. C., for Japan, and from Japan visited Corea and China. On their voyage to Corea their ship nearly went down in a typhoon, and while in China they were present at some of the anti-missionary riots, narrowly escaping with their lives. James Albert Chain, who has for years been one of the best-known business men of Denver, was born December 24, 1847, at Columbus, O. In 1860 he moved to Lewiston, Ill., and entered business life as a clerk in a dry-goods store. Later he studied for the ministry, but his health broke down under continual application and he went to Colorado in hope of restoring it. After spending a year or so on a cattle ranch, he revisited Illinois and from there went to Indianapolis, where he was married to Miss Helen Henderson. On his return to Denver he opened a book and stationery store at the corner of Sixteenth and Laramie Streets in company with James McCartney. S. B. Hardy, an old friend of Mr. Chain's at Jacksonville, soon afterward bought out McCartney, and the firm of Chain & Hardy began its long and prosperous career, the establishment soon becoming the model bookstore of Denver. Some six years ago the business was removed to its present quarters on Arapahoe Street. Mr. Chain was one of the foremost business men of Denver, public-spirited, active, a generous giver to worthy objects, and a man who made many warm friends. His wife was a popular and successful artist, having studied in Paris and under Inness in New York. Her paintings found ready sale and as a teacher she was unusually successful. They had no children.

LOUIS SCHICK.

LOUIS SCHICK, the well-known German publisher and bookseller, died suddenly of heart failure in a restaurant on Illinois Street, Chicago, on Wednesday, November 23. Louis Schick was born in 1842, in Homburg, Germany. His father was also a bookseller, and a descendant of booksellers. At the age of seventeen young Schick emigrated to America, and reached Chicago in the early sixties. He began work as clerk in the well-known Schöllkopf business, and worked himself up to the position of book-keeper. Later he established himself in Madison Street and opened a German bookstore under the firm-name of Meininger & Schick. The great fire robbed him of all, but he soon again opened a store at the corner of Lake and Clark Streets, where he continued until 1889, when he abandoned retail bookselling and threw all his interests into publishing. The novels published in the *Collection Schick* have become quite popular, as is also Schick's *Humoristische Bibliothek*. Translations of Max Nordau's "Conventional Lies of Our Civilization" and "Paradoxes" appeared with his imprint, and also the popular guide-book "Chicago and Its Environs." During the past few years Mr. Schick lived a very retired life. He was unmarried.

THOMAS ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE, whose death occurred November 11 at Clifton, England, was an elder brother of Anthony Trollope, whom he strongly resembled. Though comparatively little known to the world of readers, he was a man of great mental attainments and very considerable literary ability. He was born in 1810, and during his long life had contracted friendships with many famous people. More than half his life



was passed in Italy and for upwards of twenty years no house in Florence saw more or better company than his. Trollope was engaged throughout his life in literary and journalistic work. He wrote many capital novels, for which he never obtained the credit he deserved, several valuable historical works, and some interesting books of travel, and he frequently contributed to the leading reviews. He was long the Florence correspondent of *The Daily News*, and afterward represented *The Standard* at Rome, where he removed in 1870. Among his most intimate friends were Thackeray, Lever, Landor, George Eliot, George Henry Lewes, the Brownings, Archbishop Whateley, Wilkie Collins, Dean Milman and Sir James Hudson.

#### NOTES ON AUTHORS.

ANDREW LANG is at last to publish a book on St. Andrews.

POULTNEY BIGELOW has entitled his forthcoming book "The Ragged Edges of the Czar's Empire."

HENRY M. STANLEY is said to be at work on an article on the subject of the slave trade in Africa.

DR. GEORG EBERS will shortly issue his autobiography under the title of "Geschichte meines Lebens."

GEORGE MEREDITH has been elected president of the English Society of Authors to succeed Tennyson.

THERE is a rumor that Mrs. Elizabeth Phelps Ward is to write a sequel to her quaint and merry book, "The Old Maid's Paradise."

F. MARION CRAWFORD, the well-known novelist, is at present in this country and has arranged to give a series of readings from his works in the principal cities of the United States during the winter.

MARK TWAIN has settled down for the winter with his family at Florence, Italy. He has just sent a story to the *Century*, which will appear in the January number. It is called "The £1,000,000 Bank-Note."

BRET HARTE is engaged making another collection of his short stories, which will contain "Sally Dows," at present running in the *English Illustrated Magazine*, "The Conspiracy of Mrs. Bunker," which originally appeared in the *Idler*, and several other shorter stories.

MRS. MARAH ELLIS RYAN, whose recent works, "Told in the Hills," "A Pagan of the Alleghenies" and "Squaw Elouise," have attracted considerable and favorable notice, is taking an extended tour through the Western States. It is understood that the collection of material for another interesting volume is the principal object of her trip.

M. ZOLA has accepted the proposals of the London *Weekly Times* and *Echo* for the serial rights in England of his forthcoming novel "Dr. Pascal," and the English translation will commence publication in that journal simultaneously with the serial publication in Paris, towards the end of February next. The novel will, Zola says, be mainly "a story of the emotions."

#### JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

REGINALD DE KOVEN edits the new department of Music and Drama in *Harper's Weekly*.

THE report that Sydney Rosenfeld, the dramatist, has been appointed editor of *Frank Leslie's Weekly* has been denied by Mr. W. J. Arkell, the publisher of that paper.

MARCUS B. HUISE, for many years editor of the London *Art Journal*, has retired from that position and will be succeeded by Mr. D. C. Thompson, author of the "Life of Thomas Bewick," "The Barbizon School of Painters," and other works.

WOLCOTT BALESTIER's posthumous novel, "Benefits Forgot," begins in the Christmas *Century*. It is a novel of life in Colorado, and is said to be full of adventure and romance. "Leaves from the Autobiography of Salvini" begins in the same issue.

*Success* is the title of a popular illustrated family magazine, published at fifty cents a year by the American Press Co., Baltimore, Md. Its specialties are short stories, household economy, travel, society, men and women of the time, our boys and girls, the home circle, art and literature. It is illustrated.

*Uncut Leaves* is described by its conductor, L. J. B. Lincoln, of the Deerfield Summer School of History and Romance (whose address is 233 Fifth Avenue, New York), as "a manuscript magazine" which is "read" to its subscribers once a month, its contents being essays, stories poems, critiques and so on, not yet published, and when the authors can be persuaded to read their own articles, this personal feature adds to the zest of the readings. The notion was tried last season in Boston, New York, Washington and Chicago, and will be extended to other cities this season. According to the prospectus, these prominent authors have taken part in the readings: R. H. Stoddard, E. C. Stedman, R. W. Gilder, Eugene Field, T. W. Higginson, Arlo Bates, Edwin D. Mead, Hamilton W. Mabie, E. S. Nadal, Agnes Repplier, Kate Douglas Wiggin, Frances Hodgson Burnett, Elizabeth W. Champney, Mary E. Wilkins, Sarah Orne Jewett, Alice Wellington Rollins, Harriet Monroe, Robert Grant and F. Hopkinson Smith.

#### BUSINESS NOTES.

ATLANTA, GA.—Moncrief & Jackson, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

BARTOW, FLA.—Andrews & Tidd, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

BLUE HILL, NEB.—Cary E. Morris, bookseller, has sold out.

BOONE, IA.—Burghart & Barnes, booksellers, have been succeeded by Earl Lock.

BOONE, IA.—C. H. Hewitt has succeeded Thomas & Hewitt, booksellers.

BOSTON, MASS.—Alfred Smith has established a bookstore on Beacon Hill, at 58 Bowdoin Street.

BRUNSWICK, GA.—Henry T. Dunn & Co., booksellers, have sold out their branch business at Way Cross, but retain their business at Brunswick.

CHENEY, WASH.—W. H. Hubbard, bookseller, is advertising to sell out.



CHICAGO, ILL.—Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have opened a branch office of their publishing business here, and have placed G. H. Coffin in charge.

DAYTON, OHIO.—R. A. Cunningham, bookseller, has admitted a partner, and the style of the firm is now Cunningham & Dayton.

HUTCHINSON, KAN.—Coburn & De Far, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

LEWISTON, ILL.—P. R. Wright, bookseller, has sold out.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—C. G. H. Kastman, formerly with the Omaha News Co., has recently opened up the "Antiquarian Book Shop," at 207 Washington Avenue, S., where he will not only buy and sell new and old books but do a general news business. He would be pleased to receive book announcements, catalogues, sample copies, etc.

NATCHEZ, MISS.—W. H. Richardson, bookseller, has advertised to close out his business.

NEW YORK CITY.—Richmond Croscup & Co. have just removed from 19 Union Square to 9 East 17th Street, between Broadway and Fifth Avenue. In addition to their publishing and general bookselling business, they propose to keep in stock a choice assortment of rare, standard and miscellaneous books, and they are prepared to execute auction sales both in this country and abroad, and to import books to order, being well represented by agents in London and Paris. Books and libraries will also be purchased and sold on commission.

PARAGOULD, ARK.—A. J. Knox's bookstore has been sold out.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Beard & Quebedeau, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

SHERMAN, TEX.—Mrs. M. D. Donaldson, bookseller, has sold out.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—James D. Gill, the well-known stationer and art dealer, will sell out his stationery stock and devote his entire attention to the art branch of his business.

SULPHUR SPRINGS, TEX.—J. W. Fosyne, bookseller, has taken a partner, and the style is now Fosyne & Searles.

TEXARKANA, TEX.—H. Box will open a book and stationery store in the Rodgers Building.

THREE RIVERS, MICH.—W. G. Roberts, bookseller, has sold out.

VAN BUREN, ARK.—Jacques Bros., booksellers, are selling out.

WESTBORO, MO.—Mrs. Mary E. Safford, bookseller, is closing out her business.

#### PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. AND MRS. CHARLES E. LAURIAT a week ago celebrated the twenty-fifth anniversary of their wedding at their home in Brookline, Mass. They received the congratulations of hundreds of warm friends, to which we add ours and the wish they may live together in unbroken happiness to see a repetition of the event and many years beyond.

RICHARD W. BALLARD, who for many years has represented E. P. Dutton & Co. on the road, has severed his connection with that house.

H. T. THOMAS, formerly manager of Charles Scribner's Sons' subscription department, has resigned.

#### NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

MACMILLAN & BOWES, Cambridge, England, have just issued Pt. B of "A Catalogue of Books Printed at or Relating to the University, Town or County of Cambridge." This portion of the catalogue, like its predecessor, shows great care and scholarship in compilation and annotation. It covers the whole of the eighteenth century, the preceding part dealing with the period from the earliest issue of the Cambridge press in 1531; a third, announced as in preparation, will carry the work down to the present time; while a fourth will comprise addenda, mss., maps, engravings, etc. Though intended, in the first place, as a sale catalogue, the large number of the entries and the accuracy of the details given raise this work to a high place among local bibliographies. For the eighteenth century we find here recorded just 500 books printed at Cambridge, besides as many more that have some connection with the university, the town or the county. Work from the presses of the following printers is represented: University Press, John Hayes, John Owen, Cornelius Crownfield, Joseph Bentham, W. Fenner, R. Walker & T. James. S. & J. James, John Baskerville, Fletcher & Hodson, John Archdeacon, Francis Hodson, T. Fletcher, Benjamin Flower, Archdeacon & Burgess, John Burgess and M. Watson (147 p., 1071 titles, 8°, pap., 2s 6d.)

THE 250th catalogue has just been issued from the "Caxton Head," 232 High Holborn, London, by James and Mary Lee Tregaskis. Beautifully printed on good paper, and lavishly illustrated with fac-similes, it ought to be a joy to the collector's heart. The works offered for sale have been derived, as an interesting preface informs the reader, from many sources, including the Borghese Library at Rome, and such collections as those of the late G. F. Gilbey, Sir Benjamin Morris, and Lady Fanny Howard. From this volume the London *Academy* says Elzevirs "have fallen to a few shillings; while for two first editions of Lewis Carroll—which any of us may have improvidently given away to a child, now a married woman—no less than eleven guineas is asked. We here learn, for the first time, that a number of liturgical books, in sheets, were saved from a fire at the Hôtel Plantin some six years ago. The examples of Blake appear cheap." (1243 titles, *il. ed.*, 5s.; *plain ed.*, 6d.)

"JAHRBUCH FÜR DEN DEUTSCHEN BUCHHAND-EL 1893." Under this title K. F. Koehler, of Leipzig, issues his annual catalogue of books in stock in good bindings. The catalogue contains some 8000 standard works of all publishers, which the house sells to retail booksellers at net prices, according to the well-known system adopted by the large German jobbing houses. An excellent index to the headings facilitates reference to any required subject. An appendix contains a list of dealers in the principal articles connected with the book, paper and stationery trades, a calendar, a number of useful tables, a condensed bookseller's bibliography, and other information useful chiefly to the German bookseller. The catalogue itself, however, will be found handy for reference by booksellers in this country. (385 + 38 p., 16°, 1 mark).

HARPER & BROTHERS have just issued a new portrait catalogue of their standard publications and popular works of fiction. It includes 185 portraits of distinguished writers whose books



bear the imprint of that house, together with a descriptive list of several thousand works in all departments of literature. It is a catalogue worthy of a place in every library. (204 p. 16°.)

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., as already noted, have issued a new edition of their portrait catalogue which has over 50 portraits of authors, including three new ones which will be of general interest, viz., F. Hopkinson Smith, Kate Douglas Wiggin and Mrs. Jane G. Austin. Walter Crane has designed a new cover for this issue. (152 p. 16°.)

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready a useful "Musical Literature List," arranged alphabetically under author's names with cross-references to the more important subjects. Added to this is given a list of leading musical works of standard value suitable for works of reference, text-books and also for general reading. (64 p. 32°.)

W. H. LOWDERMILK & Co., Washington, D. C., have just ready the 11th part of the 8th volume of the catalogue of United States Government publications, edited by John H. Hickcox.

THE October Bulletin of the Boston Public Library contains, in addition to the accessions to the library from July to October, a list of the writings of Christopher Columbus and of the works relating to him in the possession of the library; a continuation of the chronological index to historical fiction (begun in the "Bulletin" for January, 1892); and fac-similes of five broadsides (hitherto unprinted) in the possession of the library.

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—D. Appleton & Co., 1 to 5 Bond Street, N. Y., have just issued an attractive, illustrated catalogue of their holiday books. (36 p. 16°.)—J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y., Reminders of editions of English and French books. (No. 19, 400 titles.)—Arthur H. Clark, 183 Dearborn St., Chicago, Imported books, especially Americana and theology. (No. 2, 64 p. 16°.)—Noel Conway & Co., Birmingham, England, a rare collection of autograph letters, manuscripts and historical documents, including original music, etc., of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy; and the earliest known original mss. of Charles Dickens. (80 p., sm. 4°.)—Alfred Cooper, 8 Hyde St., London, Eng., The entire library of a collector. No. 9, 463 titles.)—J. E. Cornish, 16 St. Ann's Sq., Manchester, Eng., Miscellaneous. (November, 933 titles.)—F. M. Crouse, 38 North Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind., A collection of historical pamphlets, mostly Americana. (Bull. No. 24, 4 p.)—E. Dufosse, 27 Rue Guénégaud, Paris, Americana. (9th Series, No. 3, 1206 titles.)—Good-nough & Woglom Co., 122 Nassau Street, N. Y., selected libraries for Sunday-school use. (24 p., 32°.)—Otto Harrassowitz, 14 Querstr., Leipzig, Bibliothekswesen, Bibliographie, Buchdruck u. Buchhandel. A most interesting and valuable catalogue for bookseller, booklover and collector. (No. 185, 1019 titles); also, Grammatiken, Lexica u. Chrestomathien aller Sprachen: (1) Allgemeines, Polyglotten, Zeitschriften; (2) Europäische Sprachen; (3) Orientalische Sprachen. (No. 183, 1435 titles); also, Culturgeschichte u. Folklore. (No. 184, 1626 titles); also, "Bericht (No. 2) über neue Erwerbungen, (8 p. 16°.)—Joseph McDonough, 53 State St., Albany,

N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 82, 698 titles.)—Mitchell's, 830 Broadway, N. Y., a century of rare books: 100 choice items including the ms. of Charles Lamb's "Cupid's Revenge," etc. (34 p., 16°.)—David Nutt, 270 Strand, London, Eng., Greek and Latin authors, many in *editiones principes*. (No. 32, 794 titles.)—Henry Sotherton, 136 Strand, London, Eng., "Price Current of Literature." (No. 519.)—M. Spingatis, 23 Marienstr., Leipzig, Aegyptologie: Afrikanische Sprachen u. Völker. (No. 9, 738 titles); also, Handschriften, Drucke d. 15. u. 16. Jahrh., Holzschnitt- u. Kupferstichwerke, u. Handbücher zur Kenntniss alter drucke u. Handschriften. (No. 11, 579 titles.)—Henry Stevens & Son, 39 Great Russell St., London, Eng., Americana. (No. 31, 16 p. 16°.)—Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass., Masonic and Miscellaneous. (No. 37, 199 titles.)—J. & M. Tregaskis, 232 High Holborn, London, Eng., a catalogue of drawings by old masters. (No. 247, 437 titles.)—A. Twietmeyer, Querstr. 23, Leipzig, Naturwissenschaften, Technologie, medicin. (No. 105, 1858 titles.)—Edgar A. Werner, 35 Chestnut St., Albany, N. Y., Miscellaneous. (995 titles.)—Henry Young & Sons, 12 South Castle St., Liverpool, Eng., Early Prints. (No. 238, 660 titles.)

#### LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING Co. will issue for the holidays "Truth in Fiction, Twelve Tales with a Moral," by Paul Carus.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has just ready "A Millwood Romance and Other Stories," by A. L. Donaldson, a new candidate for literary honors.

THE official register of the German exhibitors at the Chicago Columbian Exhibition shows that in the booktrade 330 houses will be represented.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL Co., Indianapolis, will issue in December "Green Fields and Running Brooks," a new book of verse by James Whitcomb Riley.

A LIFE of the late Daniel Dougherty, by a well-known biographer, is announced for early publication. The material is furnished by the widow of the orator.

THOMAS HARDY'S new novel, which is being issued serially in *Harper's Bazar*, is to be, it is reported, entirely rewritten by its author before being published in book form.

It is claimed that 50,000 copies of Barrie's "The Little Minister" have been sold in the United States. Hardy's "Tess" has had a success rivaling Barrie's masterpiece.

FUNK & WAGNALL'S COMPANY have just issued "Six Song Services," with connective reading, designed for special religious services and Christian entertainment, by Philip Phillips & Son.

REV. D. O. CROWLEY, San Francisco, has in press "Irish Poets and Novelists." The work will embrace biographical sketches of nineteen or twenty popular Irish poets, with illustrations.

BENZIGER BROTHERS have become the exclusive agents in the United States for the publications of Burns & Oates, of London, and now keep a complete stock of their books on hand.

THE plates and stock of the *Twentieth Century* Publishing Company have been purchased by the Humboldt Publishing Company, and the magazine of that name will be hereafter published by the latter company.



THE YOUNG MEN'S ERA PUBLISHING Co. will publish at once "Inductive Studies in the Minor Prophets," by Prof. W. W. White; and the fourth edition of Rev. H. T. Sell's "Supplemental Bible Studies."

WILLIAM HENRY BANT, at one time private secretary to Sir Edward Grey, M.P., was arrested in New York last month on the charge of obtaining money under false pretences. Among his victims were several prominent New York publishers.

THE EXCELSIOR PUB. HOUSE has in press "Brown's Business Correspondence and a Manual of Dictation," by William H. Brown; and Wilson's "Modern Dances," containing the "York," La Pavane, Military Schottisch, Christmas Polka, Highland Schottisch, Waltz Caprice, etc.

THE first two editions printed of the holiday *Agapda* edition of Irving's "Granada" have been exhausted by the advance orders. Messrs. Putnam trust they may be able to complete the printing of a third edition before Christmas. A new impression of the companion edition of the "Alhambra" is now ready.

OUR attention is called to the fact that the limited edition of Eugene Field's "A Second Book of Western Verse" was not published by Charles Scribners' Sons, but was printed privately at the University Press. There were 300 copies of which Charles Scribners' Sons obtained 100 copies and A. C. McClurg & Co. the remaining 200 copies. The volume has about 75 poems.

The well-known embossed binding which has distinguished *Bohn's Libraries* from the earliest issues will be abandoned with the new year in favor of the new style, which for some time past has been obtainable as an alternative. As Messrs. Bell will in future keep this only instock, those who wish to complete sets of any particular subject or author in the old binding, should lose no time in ordering the necessary volumes.

THE CENTURY Co. will issue shortly a volume of verse by Robert Underwood Johnson, associate-editor of *The Century*, to be called "The Winter Hour, and Other Poems." The title poem is a recently written piece of 500 lines, with interludes, and is of a contemplative character, and on fireside themes, reverie, books, art, music, conversation, etc. With a few exceptions, the other poems are collected from various periodicals.

AUSTIN DOBSON'S republished volume of "Eighteenth-Century Poems," headed by "Beau Brocade," with fifty pictures by Hugh Thomson, had, according to the London correspondent of the N. Y. *Times*, a reception unique in the experience of living English makers of verse. Fully 10,000 were ordered by the trade before it was published, and an edition on large paper at a fancy price was subscribed three times over. Lytton's posthumous poem, "King Poppy," on the other hand was received quite coldly by the press.

TELEMAQUE T. TIMAYENIS, who was lodged in Ludlow Street jail recently upon the charge of fraudulently obtaining money from Peter N. Ramsey, has been released on bail. The complainant charges that Timayenis made false representations as to the profits of the Minerva Pub-

lishing Company and thereby induced him to invest. Timayenis declares that a contract was made between them, and Ramsey advanced \$4,000 to bind the bargain. Ramsey afterward failed, and Timayenis had paid him back \$1500 of that amount.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have completed arrangements for a series of volumes to be entitled the *Library of Economics and Politics*, each issue of which will treat in a fresh and interesting manner some question of the day. The series will be under the editorial control of Prof. Richard T. Ely, and the volumes now announced are: "The Independent Treasury System of the United States," an historical and critical study of the subject by David Kinley; "American Charities: a study in philanthropy and economics," by Amos G. Warner, Superintendent of Charities in the District of Columbia, and "Repudiation of State Debts in the United States," by William A. Scott. These volumes will appear at regular intervals, and will be followed by others full of practical suggestion and information on topics of timely interest.

GINN & Co., Boston, have devised a "Department of Special Publication," for the getting into print of "valuable works of a special character and a high grade." In other words, they propose to manufacture and lend their imprint to any work of this description on the simple insurance not of profit but against loss. This insurance will be ascertained by sending out prospectuses to the class interested in the proposed publication, partly at the author's expense. Professors, it is intimated, may thus secure desirable text-books by a guarantee to use them for a certain number of years. Societies and colleges also may use this department for the publication of monographs. They have just issued "A French Reader," by A. Dufour, a graded collection of extracts chiefly from modern writers, preceded by short biographical sketches of the authors.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. announce for early publication "Uncle Remus and His Friends," a new and delightful book by Joel Chandler Harris; and "Aladdin in London," a story of mystery and adventure by Fergus Hume, author of "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab." They have just issued the *Centenary Edition* of Shelley's poetical works, edited with an introductory memoir by G. E. Woodberry, beautifully printed and brought out in a limited large-paper edition in eight volumes as well as in the regular four-volume edition; "The Chosen Valley," a novel of Western life by Mary Hallock Foote; "Historical and Political Essays," by Henry Cabot Lodge; "Prose Idyls," a volume of delicate and fanciful essays by John Albee; and "The Army of Northern Virginia in 1862," by William Allan, a colonel in the Confederate service.

JAMES H. CARLETON, a wealthy citizen of Haverhill, Mass., bought a part of the Whittier homestead, in East Parish. The purchase includes the house and land around it, also the barn and other buildings on the opposite side of the road and several acres of land. The farm is large and the greater portion is still retained by the owner, Mr. Elliott. The farm was sold to the late James Chase by the Whittier family, about 1837, and later was bought by the late Samuel C. Elliott and by him sold to his brother George. It is understood that Mr. Carleton will present the homestead to the city of Haverhill,



with such conditions as will cause it to remain a memorial of John Greenleaf Whittier forever. About one year ago an unsuccessful effort was made to purchase the place in the interest of the Whittier Club, with a view to its being held as a memorial.

THEODORE L. DE VINNE & Co. are printing the new rubricated Book of Common Prayer of the Protestant Episcopal Church, which will be known in ecclesiastical history as the "Standard of 1892." The edition consists of 1162 copies. Of this number 650 copies are printed in royal octavo size on good book paper, and bound in cloth, with polished red edges; one of these is to be presented to each delegate to the General Convention which recently assembled at Baltimore. The type will then be reimposed to a leaf 10 x 4 inches, and 500 copies printed on hand-made paper and 12 copies on vellum. Those on hand-made paper are to be bound in parchment and offered for sale at \$20 each. One of the vellum copies will receive unique treatment, both in printing and binding, as it will be the property of the General Convention; it is designated "The Standard Book," and all other copies must be certified as accurate transcripts of it. The eleven remaining copies on vellum will be printed and handsomely bound at the personal expense of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, who will present them to those who have been most actively engaged in preparing this sumptuous edition.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just ready "The Armies of To-Day," a collection of interesting descriptive articles showing the standing armies of Europe, the United States and Mexico, illustrated by Remington, Thulstrup, Zogbaum and Woodville; the first volume of their handsome illustrated edition of Green's "Short History of the English People;" "Autobiographical Notes of the Life of William Bell Scott," a volume of delightful recollections of literary and artistic life in Edinburgh; "Moltke, His Life and Character," a new issue in the Moltke series, compiled by Mary Herms, from the letters, diaries and MSS. of the great field-marshal; the first two volumes of a "History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850," by James Ford Rhodes, who concludes his second volume with the election of Lincoln; "Chicago and the World's Fair," an excellent descriptive manual by Julian Ralph; and "Foundations of Rhetoric," a high-school text-book by Prof. A. S. Hill. The bound volume of *Harper's Young People* for 1892, which fully equals its predecessors in the beauty, value and variety of its contents, and Charles Carleton Coffin's interesting biography of "Abraham Lincoln," are also just ready.

MACMILLAN & Co. will shortly publish an important work by C. M. Williams entitled "A Review of the Systems of Ethics Founded on the Theories of Evolution." The work is divided into two parts of nearly equal length, of which the first is historical, giving in detail the position of each of the prominent writers on evolutionary ethics; while the second or constructive portion presents the combined results of such independent investigations in chapters dealing with the concepts of evolution; intelligence and "end;" thought, feeling, and will; egoism and altruism; conscience and the moral progress of the race; the ideal and the way of its attainment. They announce that the recently completed edition of Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology" in four parts is to be supplemented by the issue of an ap-

pendix on "The Chemical Basis of the Animal Body," by A. Sheridan Lea, lecturer on physiology to the University of Cambridge, England; also, a new work on the heavens and their origin, under the title of "The Visible Universe," by J. Ellard Gore, the author of "Star Groups," etc. The book is a discussion of the theories which have been advanced from time to time as to the construction of the heavens, celestial chemistry, stellar distances and motions, etc., and is illustrated by stellar photographs and lithographic plates.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will shortly issue "Studies of Travel in Greece and Italy," two volumes of historical and archaeological studies by the late Professor Freeman; a twentieth edition of "Haden's Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information," carefully revised and brought down to date; "Dogmatic Christianity," discussed by a Roman Catholic Archbishop and by the Hon. Wm. Dearing Harden; "The Gospel and its Earliest Interpretations," a thoughtful study of New Testament doctrine by Rev. Dr. Orello Cone; and "The Meaning and Method of Life," a biological study by Dr. Geo. M. Gould. They will have three volumes of essays: "Studies by a Recluse in Cloister, Town and Village," the "recluse" being Rev. Augustus Jessop, author of "Trials of a Country Parson;" "Ruminations," by Albert Mathews; and "Tasks by Twilight," by Abbot Kinney. There is also announced a delightful collection of weird "Voodoo Tales," as told by the "Aunties," gathered by Mary A. Owen; and three new volumes of verse: "A Country Muse," by Norman R. Gale, the first London edition of which was exhausted in one week after publication; "Red Leaves and Roses," by Madison J. Cawein; and "Mål-mörda," a poem of Irish history by J. I. C. Clarke. Two very useful little books are the convenient "Pocket Encyclopædia" and "Carlsbad—a Medico-Practical Guide," by Dr. Emil Kleen.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just issued "Hermine's Triumphs," a story for girls and boys by the popular French author Mme. Colomb. The popularity of this charming story of French home life, which has passed through many editions in Paris, has been earned by the sustained interest of the narrative, the sympathetic presentation of character, and the wholesomeness of the lessons which are suggested. "General Taylor," a biography by Major-General O. O. Howard, U. S. A., will follow Mahan's "Farragut" in the *Great Commanders Series* published by D. Appleton & Co. General Howard has visited the scenes of Taylor's campaigns in Mexico, and his book will be found to be an authority for those who are interested in the military history of our country. This biography contains a portrait and several maps. The Appletons also announce that a new novel by Paul Lindau, author of "Lace," will be published immediately in Appletons' admirable *Town and Country Library*. The title is "Hanging Moss," and the story describes certain phases of social life in Berlin, with a change of scene to this country in the latter part of the book. They have nearly ready in one convenient volume a collection of the choicest specimen of English verse entitled "Three Centuries of English Love Songs." The selection has been made with rare discrimination by Ralph Caine, a brother of Hall Caine, the well-known novelist, and will be presented in a dainty, specially bound volume, with a frontispiece after Angelica Kauffman.



## FOREIGN NOTES.

SPECIAL interest has been taken in London in the announcement of the translation of Regamey's "Japan in Art and Industry," and a first supply of 2000 copies has been ordered for the London market.

MRS. OLIPHANT's forthcoming history of the Victorian age of English literature will have an interesting feature in the shape of hitherto unpublished letters from distinguished authors, discussing their own works.

CHAPMAN & HALL have just published a new "Life of Cervantes," by Mr. James Fitzmaurice Kelly. It is described as a biographical, literary, and historical study, with a tentative bibliography from 1855 to 1892, and an annotated appendix on the "Canto de Caliope."

A VOLUME entitled "The Book of Delightful and Strange Designs" is issued by the Leadenhall Press, and other publishers in London and abroad. It gives one hundred fac-simile illustrations of the art of the Japanese stencil-cutter, with an introduction by Mr. Andrew W. Tuer, which seems to be reproduced in the language of every country in which the book is published.

FREDERICK EVANS, alias "the Duke of Teck," whose real name is Masson P. Helmboldt (and who is the second son of Dr. H. T. Helmboldt of "Buchu" fame), was committed to prison in England for swindling. Helmboldt is between thirty and thirty-five years old and quite deaf. He has written poems and books of travel, his three published volumes of poetry showing merit of a high order.

THE late Thomas Nelson, the publisher, of Edinburgh, left \$300,000 in legacies for the erection and equipment of five workmen's clubs and reading-rooms, which will be erected gradually, and will be so fitted as to attract workmen. Among other institutions to receive benefits are the Free Church of Scotland and the Edinburgh Infirmary. It is reported that Mr. Nelson's estate amounts to about a million pounds sterling.

MR. RUSKIN's forthcoming book, "The Poetry of Architecture," will contain a collection of essays, the first part describing the cottages of England, France, Switzerland and Italy, and giving hints for picturesque cottage building; and the second part treating of the villas of Italy and England, and concluding with a discussion of the laws of artistic composition and practical suggestions of interest to the builders of country houses. The text will be accompanied by fourteen plates in photogravure from unpublished drawings by the author, besides nine full-page and other new wood-cuts.

MR. HENRY LABOUCHERE, in *Truth*, on Nov. 16, exposes another fraudulent society of science, letters and art, similar to that for conducting which Sir Gilbert Campbell and others were recently convicted of swindling and sent to prison. Dr. Albert Sturman recently founded the Bosses' Society, of which he made himself secretary. Sir Henry Valentine Gould, an impetuous Irish baronet, eighty-seven years old, was the president of this society. Branches were started in the United States and in Berlin to sell certificates of membership and grant fellowships. Each fellow was privileged to wear a hood of black silk, lined with mauve. Mr. Labouchere concludes his exposure by saying: "The gullibility of the British public is illimitable."

## TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Books for Exchange," the charge is 10 cents per line. No deduction for standing matter. Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [Cash].

## BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.

A. G., P. O. Box 943, N. Y. [Cash.]  
Tauler's Life and Sermons. { Golden Treasury Ser.  
Theologia Germanica. {  
Theo. Winthrop, John Brent, Osgood ed., green cl.  
Arze Z. Reed, Evolution vs. Invention. Zabriskie, N. Y., 1885.

Mary B. G. Eddy, Science and Health.  
Cook's Synopsis of the Chess Openings.

J. ABRAHAM, 80 4TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]  
McCulloch, Hugh, Men and Measures of Half a Century.  
Turner, Charles Tennyson, Collected Sonnets, Old and New. Macmillan.  
Tennyson, F., Days and Hours.

ED. ACKERMANN & CO., 86 5TH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Audubon, Birds.  
Century Dictionary.  
Kelly and Roorbach, American Catalogues, complete or single vols.

Luther's Works, Latin, 12 v. 1551.  
Nicolai and Hay, Life of Lincoln.  
Picturesque California, éd. de luxe.  
Revoil, Romanesque Architecture.  
Vanderbilt Collection, éd. de luxe.  
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5.  
Repton, H., Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening. State ed. and condition.  
Uvedale Price, Essays on the Picturesque. Edition and condition.

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL., [Cash.]  
Salvation by Christ, by Wayland.  
City of Dream, by Buchanan.  
Moody's Anecdotes and Illustrations. Rhodes & J. B. McClure.  
The Life of Elder Jacob Knapp.

THE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.  
The Writer, April, 1888; April, '90.  
Our Young Folks, 1865-73, complete.

THE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 DEY ST., N. Y.  
Galaxy, Dec. 1, 1866; Feb., '68.

North American Review, nos. 138, 158 and 159.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [Cash.]

Works on epitaphs.  
Our Seven Churches, by Dr. Beecher.  
Howe's Virginia, its History and Antiquities.  
Sterling's Secrets of Hegel, 2 v.  
Moll Pitcher, by Whittier. Bost., 1832.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
Powell's Fourth Report Bureau of Ethnology. 1886.  
Nolte's Fifty Years in Both Hemispheres.  
Macdonald, George, Complete Works, to date.  
Jameson, Mrs., Diary of an Ennuyée. H., M. & Co.  
Christmas Art Annual for 1891.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.  
Castelar's Old Rome and New Italy.  
Keats' Letters to Fanny Brown.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Practical Animal Magnetism, by Deluze, tr. by Heartsorn.

N. J. BARTLETT & Co., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.  
Gurteen, Handbook of Charity Organizations. Buffalo.  
Maynard, Studies and Teaching of the Society of Jesus.  
Baltimore, 1855.

Margolis, Commentarius Isaacidis ad Textum Talmudi Investigandum.

W. L. BREKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
*Review of Reviews*, March and July, 1890.

Hist. of Beverly, Mass.  
Puritan Settlers, by R. B. Hinman.  
Genealogical Notes and First Settlers of Ky. and Mass., by N. Goodwin. Hartford, 1856.  
Wanderings, by Wm. Winter, 1st ed.  
Smalley's Sketches of Venetian History.  
Townsend's ed. of Cooper.

W. B. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [Cash.]  
Knox, Journal of the Campaigns in North America, 2 v., 4<sup>o</sup>. London, 1769.

Stedman's American Poets, large pap.  
Bond's History and Genealogies of Watertown, Mass.  
Parton's Life of Burr.

" Franklin.  
Set of Bradford Club Series.

Whig Almanac, 1846.

Tribune " 1870, 1881.

Minot's Birds of New England.

Mr. Nightingale's Diary. Boston, 1877.

Poems, by Francis Saltus.

Leaves of Grass. New York, 1867; Washington, 1871; Boston, 1881.

Roger Payne, by W. L. Andrews.

Sparks' American Biography, 25 v.

Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.

Thomas Taylor's Plato, 5 v. 1804.

Beecher's Life Thoughts.

BLACKIE & SON, LTD., 73 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
Clark's Commentary on the Bible, cl., unabridged, 6000 pages.

THE BOOK SHOP, 73 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Short Sermons for Newsboys, by Chas. Loring Brace.

Short History of the Bible, by Prof. Keeler.

Sketches, etc., by Dr. Bagley, pub. by sub.

THE BOOK SHOP, 160 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.

Norris, Mademoiselle de Mersac, pap.

George's Annals of the Queens of Spain.

Parker's A B C of Architecture, 3 copies.

Hall's Lives of the Queens of England.

The Liberty Minstrel. Boston, 1840?

Hassell's Life of Moreland.

Daws' " " "

Blaydon's Memories.

Collins' Memoirs of a Picture.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.

Brucce's Stud-Book, 4 or 5 v.

Decameron, Villon ed., 3 v.

Century Dictionary, second-hand.

Brandt's Ship of Fools, 2 v., 4<sup>o</sup>. Paterson.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Acton's Downfall of Poland.

Stroud's Sketch of Slave Laws.

Jay's Mexican War.

" Miscellaneous Writings on Slavery.

Wm. Goodell's Slavery and Anti-Slavery.

Rich. Hildreth's Archie Moore; or, The White Slave.

" Despotism in America.

Mrs. Child's Appeal on Slavery.

Weldt's Thousand Witnesses.

THE S. B. BRADT CO., 132 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Works on conchology. State condition and price.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [Cash.]

25 copies Thomann, R., Leben und Thaten von Hannis

Schaute; oder, Von Buxtehude nach San Francisco.

H. Repton, Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening.

1794, 1843, £6, 10s.; 1803, £16, 16s.; 1840, £1, 10s., red., 15s. Bohn.

Buckingham's Calculus.

Price, Uvedale, Essays on the Picturesque, 3 v. 1810.

New ed., 1842, 12s.; 1852, £1, 1s.

BRENTANO'S, 124 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]

Barnard, Co-operation as a Business.

Manon Lescaut, 12<sup>o</sup>, cl., English.

American Illustrators, F. Hopkinson Smith.

San Rosario's Ranch.

Gimshaw's Handy Dictionary.

Gift of Gentians, May Riley Smith.

Kendrick's Poems

Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.

Romance of the Northwest, Baudelier.

## BRENTANO'S, 124 FIFTH AVE.—Continued.

Annals of the Road.

Shakespeare's Scholar.

Some Chinese Ghosts.

Life of Admiral Porter, by his son.

Albert Lovel's Life of Mme. de Staël.

History of the Waterman Family.

Pickett's History of Alabama.

Poor Papa.

Rose of Flame, Aldrich, 1st ed.

No Man's Land, Liscomb.

Myths of the Rhine, Santine.

Lines to a Waterfowl.

North's Elocution,

Brakespeare.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

In Bohemia.

Moondyne.

Cape's Stoicism.

Wallace, Epicureanism.

Three Little Spades, Warner.

Against Dogma and Free Trade.

Edwin Drood, with supplement.

Autobiography of Baron Wenck.

Camp-Fires of Revolution, Watson.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [Cash.]

Bible Educator, 4 v., Plumtre ed.

McDonald, D., Introduction to the Pentateuch.

Hævernich,

Cardinal Newman, a Postscriptum.

Davidson, S., Introduction to Old Testament.

Hengstenberg, Genuineness of the Pentateuch.

" Introduction to "

Gloag, Primeval World.

Rodgers, Superhuman Origin of the Bible.

2 copies Watkin's Modern Criticisms of the 4th Gospe..

Dutton.

BULLENE, MOORE, EMERY & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.

The Century Dictionary, hf. mor. or hf. rus.

BUTLER & GATCHELL, 1008 BROAD ST., SELMA, ALA.

2 copies Thoughts for Weary Hours.

SAMUEL CABOT, 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Walter Savage Landor's Poems.

CANISUS COLLEGE, BUFFALO, N. Y. [Cash.]

The Month, London, year 1882.

O'Callaghan, Documents Rel. to the History of N. Y.,

v. 2, 11 and foll.

Riggs' Dictionary and Grammar of Dakota Language.

CASINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y. [Cash.]

Greeley's American Conflict, v. 2.

Magazine of American History, Sept., 1878; Feb., '83.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Curtis, Geo. W., Prue and I. Harper.

Motley, Hist. of U. Netherlands, v. 3, 8<sup>o</sup>. Harper.

Geology of Wisconsin, v. 2.

Bryce, Commonwealth, \$2.50 ed. Macmillan.

Ben Butler's Book.

Century Dictionary, 6 v., cl. or hf. mor.

North Am. Review, complete set, 1815-1892.

Rimmer, W., Art Anatomy, new. H., M. & Co.

Ware, R. W., Modern Perspective, new. Osgood.

Thorpse, T. E., Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, v. 2,

sep.

2 copies Benton, Thirty Years in Senate, v. 2, cl.

" Abbott, Hist. of Civil War, v. 2.

Sheridan, Memoirs, 1 v. Webster.

Sherman, "

Du Bois, Strains in Frame Structures, new.

Thompson, Dynamo-Electric Machinery, new.

Cavaliers of the Cross. Cin., 1853.

Wis. Hist. Collection, v. 5.

THE CENTRAL BOOKSTORE, 335 MARKET ST., HARRIS-

BURG, PA. [Cash.]

Set (2 v.) Jno. W. Forney's Anecdotes of Public Men,

good second-hand.

Treasury of Wisdom, Wit and Humor, by Adam Wool-

ever.

Set Comp. Commentary.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 E. 17TH ST., N. Y.

A History of English Dramatic Literature to the Death

of Queen Anne, by A. W. Ward, pub. by Macmillan &

Co.

Copy of any illus. Bible pub. by John E. Potter & Co., of

Phila.

THE CHAIN & HARDY BOOK, STATIONERY AND ART CO.,

DENVER, COL.

Amer. and Eng. Cyclo. of Law, Thompson, v. 5.

Bunner, Airs from Arcady. 1884.

Set Mrs. Browning, handy vols., hf. cf. T. R. Knox.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Edgar Saltus, Philosophy of Disenchantment.

Don Platt, Memoirs of the Men Who Saved the Union.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Rickertson's Poems.

Shay's Rebellion, by Minot.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

- A. H. CLARK, 183 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
*The Nation*, complete set.  
 Waldo, Tour of Jas. Monroe, 1st ed. Hartford, 1819.  
 Stone, Life of Joseph Brant, 2 v. 1838.  
 Cunningham, Story of Nell Gwyn. N. Y., 1891.  
 Any books on Fiji and the Fijians.  
 Allen, Famous Paintings, pts. or bound.  
 Comical Pages for Little People.  
 Delaplaine, J., Repository of Lives and Portraits of Distinguished Americans, any pts. Phila., 1816-18.  
 Ridpath's History of U. S.  
 G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H. [Cash.]  
 Appleton's Annuals, 1885 to '92, new, shp., low.  
 N. H. Law Reports, v. 6 and 7.  
 100 copies Barstow's N. H.  
 10 Belknap's N. H., 3-v. or 1-v. ed.  
 C. P. COX & CO., 654 3D AVE., N. Y.  
 Contemporary Biography of N. Y., v. 1.  
 Parton's Life of Aaron Burr, v. 1.  
 CROTHERS & KORTH, 246 4TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]  
 Hymns from the Land of Luther.  
 Life of S. Philip, Neri.  
 Sunday Evenings, 3 v., in Boys and Girls Library, pub. by Harper.  
 CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.  
 T. K. Hervey's Poems.  
 Gilder, Schwatka's Search.  
 DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Richard Grant White, Memoirs of the Life of Shakespeare. Little, Brown & Co.  
 A Treasury of Pleasure, book with 140 pictures, 12°. D. Appleton & Co., 1861.  
 E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Allen's Chemistry, v. 1 and 2.  
 Fresenius' Qualitative, also Quantitative Chemistry.  
 Sadler's Industrial Organic Chemistry.  
 Sexual Chart, of Chart of Life Co., Chicago.  
 Walter's Tour, by Eddy, v. 2.  
 Unwin's Machine Design, pt. 1.  
 Greenleaf, Examination of the Four Gospels.  
 W. O. DAVIE & CO., 16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
 Familiar Wild Flowers, by Edw. Hulme, pub. by Cassell, P. & G.  
 DICK & FITZGERALD, 18 ANN ST., N. Y.  
 Catalogue of the Etchings of Jas. McNeil Whistler, by Wedmore.  
 DICKINSON'S BOOKSTORE, KANSAS CITY, MO. [Cash.]  
 Mrs. Pattison's Renaissance of Art in France, 2 v.  
 In Partnership, by Bunner.  
 Bible, pub. for Am. Bible Society by E. & J. White in 1828, size, 5½ x 8½.  
 DODD, MEAD & CO., 5 E. 19TH ST., N. Y.  
 Thackeray's London, by W. H. Rideing, pub. by Cupples, 1885.  
 On Surrey Hills, by author of Woodland, Moor and Stream, pub. by Blackwood.  
 Corinne, by Louis Reynolt.  
 American Engravers and Their Works, by E. S. Boker.  
 American Etchers, by Mrs. Van Rensselaer.  
 Etching in America, by Mrs. Ripley Hitchcock.  
 DODGE & BROWN CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
 Schwatka's Along Alaska's Great River.  
 Austin and Ralph's Lives of the Poets-Laureate.  
 DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
 Higgins' Anacalypsis, 2 v., good price.  
 Strickland's Queens of Eng., v. 1 of the 12-v. ed. Lea & Blanchard, 1843.  
 Stone's Life of Red Jacket, pages 305 to 312, incl., or complete.  
 G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
 The New York Speaker, by W. P. Edgerton, revised ed. Mason Bros., N. Y., 1859.  
 Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, 4 v., cheap.  
 Travels in N. A., by Collet. Paris, 1821.  
 Pusey, On Daniel and the Minor Prophets.  
 Gates Ajar, by Miss Phelps, cheap.  
 Raymond's Systematic Theology, cheap.  
 Pre-Adamic Earth, by Harris.  
 Primeval Man, by Harris.  
 Captain Fritz and His Adventures.  
 DUPRAT & CO., 349 5TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]  
 Burton's Arabian Nights, 16 v., complete.  
 THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
 History of Mexican War, by General Wilcox.  
 Five Years' Hunter's Life in South Africa, by Cummings.  
 Baker's Eight Years in Ceylon, not the \$1.25 ed. by Longmans, Green & Co.  
 E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
 Hollis' Catechism of the Locomotive.  
 Rinsdale's The Vigilantes of Montana.  
 History of Litchfield Co., Conn.

## E. P. DUTTON &amp; CO.—Continued.

- Archer's How to Write a Play.  
 Alison's Guide to England.  
 Scott's Bible, v. 1.  
 Shakespeare's Poems, Little & Brown's Old British Poets.  
 Scott's Marmion, Little & Brown's Old British Poets.  
 Chaplain Smith and the Baptist.  
 Life of Bishop Hudson Taylor.  
 Wemyss, 26 Years in Life of an Actor and Manager.  
 Christmas in a Country.  
 3 copies Picture Teaching for Young and Old, by Byrne.  
 Grove's Beethoven's Nine Symphonies, Anal. Essays.  
 EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
 The Leonard Art Plates, 60 plates of wood-carving and tapestry designs.  
 Home Worship, by Rev. J. P. Thompson, D.D., and Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, ed. by Rev. Jas. H. Taylor, D.D.  
 A. R. Spofford, Library of Choice Literature, 8 v., hf. cf.  
 ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Whewell's Inductive Science, 2 v.  
 Science and Literature, by Lacroix.  
 Eighteenth Century.  
 Notes and Queries. Index to 1st, 2d and 5th ser.  
 Collins' Annals of English Stage, 3 v.  
 Last of the Janizaries.  
 Godey's Lady's Book, v. 84, 85, 90, 91, 92, 93, 108, 109, 112, 113.  
 Schliemann's Researches in Troy.  
 Kelly's Complete Modern Navigator's Tutor.  
 Court of the Tuilleries, 2 v.  
 " Louis XIV., 2 v.  
 Hayward's Essays, 2 v., 12°, cl. London.  
 Lifting the Veil, 12°, cl. N. Y.  
 Pen and Pencil Sketches, by Mrs. Balmanno, pub. by D. Appleton & Co.  
 After-Dinner Stories, Balzac.  
 Boston to Barelli.  
 A. F. FARNELL, 42 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
 American Journal of Medical Science, Jan., 1841; Oct., '42; April, Oct., '43; Jan., April, May, '46.  
 The Benedict Genealogy, by E. M. Benedict. Albany.  
 F. W. FARNELL, 238 4TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]  
 Divine Union, by T. C. Upham.  
 FLEXNER BROS., 330 4TH AVE., LOUISVILLE, KY.  
 Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln, ed. by Allen Thorndike Rice.  
 Confessions of a Working-Man.  
 Leaves from a Family Journal.  
 Science Economic Discussions.  
 Wilson, On the Great Pyramids.  
 Gardiner's History of England.  
 Foote's Sketches of Virginia.  
 A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [Cash.]  
 Hamilton, Mt. Vesuvius, Etna and Other Volcanoes.  
 Holbrook, Herpetology, any vols.  
 American Naturalist, any.  
 Long's Expedition to Rocky Mts.  
 Buckton, British Aphides.  
 Owen, Odontography.  
 Miesse, Points on Coal and Coal Business.  
 McFarlane, Coal Regions of America.  
 Trans. Am. Inst. of Mining Engineers.  
 Natural History Survey of New York.  
 Foster, Physical Geography of Mississippi Valley.  
 Meek, Paleontology of Cal., 2 v. or v. 2.  
 Braithwaite, Peat and Mosses of Europe, etc.  
 D. G. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.  
 Memoir of Rev. Dr. John Rogers, by Dr. Miller. N. Y., 1813.  
 FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.  
 Jefferson's Writings, 9 v. N. Y., 1854.  
 American Annual Register, 1832, 1833.  
 American Monthly Magazine, v. 5-12. N. Y., 1835-38.  
 Report on Additional Water Supply, March 6, 1879, to Newark Aqueduct Board, by Croes and Howell.  
 DEW, C. GALLUP, 110½ E. MAIN ST., AMSTERDAM, N. Y.  
 Manuals of the Common Council of N. Y. City, 1841, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '52, '55, '57, '58, '62, '63, '64, '70.  
 Life of Nick Steiner.  
 Uncle Tom's Cabin.  
 E. J. GOODRICH, OBERLIN, O.  
 H. C. Adams' Outlines of Lectures on Political Economy.  
 Boissevain's Monetary Question.  
 T. Twiss' Progress of Political Economy in Europe Since 16th Century. London, 1847.  
 The National Budget, by Wilson.  
 F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.  
 Pyramids of Egypt, Piazzi Smith.  
 Rand's Garden Flowers. H. M. & Co.  
 Froude's England, v. 7 and 8, brown cl., size, 7¾ x 5 inches. 1867.  
 Congreve's Roman Empire of the West.  
 The Persecutions of Diocletian.  
 Doellinger, The First Age of Christianity.  
 Rinsdale's Influence of Christianity on the Institutions of Rome.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

F. E. GRANT.—Continued.

Adolphus, History of England from Time of George III.  
 Sir J. Stephens' Lectures on the History of France.  
 Sybel's History of the French Revolution.  
 Muir's Life of Mohammed.  
 Bosworth's Smith's Mohammed and the Mohammedans.  
 Drake's Shakespeare and His Times.  
 Taylor, The House of Orleans.  
*St. Nicholas* for 1883.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
 Channing, Memoirs of Thoreau.  
 Stiles' Right Angle Interest Table.

F. P. HARPER, 17 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.  
 Henry, George, The Emigrant's Guide; or, Canada as It Is, 16°. Quebec, n. d.

HARVARD CO-OPERATIVE SOC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. [Cash.]  
 Lecky, W. E. H., Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland. N. Y., 1871.

D. M. HENDERSON, 300 W. MADISON ST., BALTIMORE, MD.  
 Thurston, On Steam-Engines.  
 Wilson and Bonaparte, Ornithology.  
 Stevens, History of M. E. Church, 4 v.  
 Frontier Life, pub. at Chambersburg, Pa.  
 Hypocripsy, a Satire, C. C. Colton.

J. H. HICKCOX, 906 M ST., WASHINGTON, D. C. [Cash.]  
 U. S. Exploration Expedition, Dana's Geology, with atlas.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.  
 Walker's Journal of an Expedition to Canada.  
 Ripley's Mexico.

Williamson's History of Maine.  
 Stevens' Collections of Voyages.  
 Genealogy of the Yale Family.  
 History of Flagellation.  
 Daphnis and Chloe, Japanese pap., pub. by Vizetelly.  
 Delia Bathing and Celia's Doves, by Dorat, etc., Japanese pap.

Newman's Apologia, 1st ed.

Hamerton's Paris.

D'Avillier's Spain, 4°.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, P. O. BOX 574, LYNN, MASS.  
*Harper's Mag.*, Aug., Nov., 1850; Feb., May, July, Dec., '51; May, Nov., '52.  
*Engineering News*, v. 17, no. 16; v. 18, nos. 44, 45; v. 27, no. 12.  
*Forum*, April, May, July, Aug., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1886; June, Aug., Sept., '87.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Church's History of King Philip's War, ed. by Saml. G. Drake, 1 v., later ed. than 1827.

HUNT & EATON, 189 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.  
 Chambers' Cyclopaedia of Literature, v. 7 and 8 in 1 v. Am. Bk. Exchange, 1880.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [Cash.]  
 Warder's American Pomology, 3 copies.

W. R. JENKINS, 851 6TH AVE., N. Y.

Weisman's Heredity, cl.  
 Scottish Weird Tales, in cl. or hf. bound.  
 Thousand and One Facts, cl.

L. E. JONES, 131 DE KALB AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
 Curtis' Prue and I, Harper's \$1.50 ed.  
 D. G. Mitchell's *Lorgnette*, either complete or an odd vol.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1396 B'WAY, N. Y. [Cash.]  
 Valentine and His Brother, Mrs. Oliphant.  
 One Hundred Years of Theatrical Life in New York.  
 Pitson's Book-Keeping.  
 Observations Production of Epidemics.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 2 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [Cash.]  
 History of Roman Literature, by Crutwell.  
 Evidences of Christianity, by Barnes.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [Cash.]  
*Harper's Young People*, 1885, '88, '89, '90, '91.

LEARY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Rush, Inquiries, v. 1.  
 N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register, v. 1-20.  
 Old Testament, trans. by Leeser.  
 Life of Francis Wayland, 2 v. Sheldon, 1867.  
 Life of Richard Trevithick, Inventor of the Locomotive, by Francis Trevithick. Spon, London, 1872.

Fletcher, Road Engines.  
 2 copies Patent Office Report, 1830, text and plates.  
*Railroad Advocate*, 1830, '31, '32.  
 Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopaedia, by Luke Hubert, pub. by Thos. Kelly, London, 1842.

Report upon the Construction of the Several Principal Roads in the Middle and Northern States upon a Railway Structure and New Track for the Baltimore and Ohio, by J. Knight. Lucas & Deaver, printers, 1838.

Report on Locomotives, by J. Knight. Lucas & Deaver, printers, 1838.

*American Railroad Journal*, 18

Anything on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad before 1850.

LEARY'S OLD BOOKSTORE.—Continued.

Anything on early railroad in U. S.  
 Illustrations of the Childs Engine.  
 American Almanac, 32 v.  
*Puck*, v. 1-3, inclusive.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.  
 Ramabai's High Cast of Hindu Women of India.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.  
 Coulange's Origin of Property in Land.  
 Nasse's Agricultural Community of Middle Ages.  
 De Tocqueville's France Before the Revolution.  
 Maitland's Select Pleas.  
 Roquain's The Revolutionary Spirit Before the Revolution.

Audubon's Birds, 7 v. N. Y., 1840-44.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.  
 Kirby's Natural Hist. for Young People, pts. 1 and 2.  
 London S. P. C. K.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASH'N ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
 Young Folks' Travels in Europe, Rupert Van Wert.  
 Young Folks' Travels in Asia and Africa, Rupert Van Wert.

Rip Van Winkle's Travels in Asia and Africa.

" " " Foreign Lands. 1882.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [Cash.]  
 Hale, Ethnography and Philology of Wilkes' Expedition.  
 American Almanac, 1884, cl.

N. Y. Historical Society Collections, 1873, Lee Papers, v. 3.

Kentrick, Life and Letters of Mrs. Emily C. Judson.  
 Virgil, tr. by Davidson, 2 v.

S. B. LUYSTER, 79 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [Cash.]  
 Cellini's Life, by Symonds, 2 v. Lond., 1888.  
 Translation of Brunhild. 1879.

Great Epics of Mediaeval Germany. 1882. By Geo. Theo.  
 Wagner's Poem, Ring of the Nibelungen. Dippold. 1888.

Motley's United Netherlands, 4 v. } Harper's 1st ed.

" John of Barneveldt, 2 v. }

Lady Jackson's Old Paris, 2 v. London.

Audubon's Ornithological Biography, v. 4.

N. Y. Mirror, v. 4.

A. C. MCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Adams, Democracy and Monarchy in France.

Adams, J., Life and Works, 10 v.

Bancroft, Literary and Historical Miscellanies.

Bayne, Lessons from My Masters.

Benedict, Miss Dorothy's Charge.

" Miss Van Kortlandt; Mr. Vaughn's Heir.

" My Daughter Elinor; St. Simon's Niece.

Bingham, Wine and Blood.

Cary, Lover's Diary. Hurd & Houghton.

Clay, H., Life, Correspondence and Speeches, 6 v.

Comte, Philosophy of Mathematics. Harper.

Crouch, Three Successful Girls.

Dana, Handbook of Railroad Securities.

Francis, Hist. of Bank of England, cont. by Homans.

Gaskell, Cranford, Thomson's illus. 1st ed.

Greene, English People, v. 3, brown cl. Harper.

Hamilton, Life of Alex. Hamilton, 2 v.

Hamilton, A., Works, 9 v.

Harper, Interstate Commerce Law.

Harrison, Dangerous Tendencies in American Life.

Jackson, Old Paris.

Lee, Dorothy Wordsworth.

Louchamp, Positivist Prayer, tr. by Mills.

Martineau, Society in America.

Matthews, Last Meeting, cl.

Pierce, Half Century with Juvenile Delinquents.

Rees, Diversions of a Bookworm.

" Brotherhood of Letters.

Revel, In the Days of Mozart.

Richards, When I Was Your Age.

Sanger, History of Prostitution.

Saxe, Clover Stories of Many Nations.

Shaw, Icaria.

Smith, Festivals, Games and Amusements.

Swing, Truths for To-Day, 1st and 2d ser.

Taussig, Silver Situation in the U. S.

Taylor, Blindpits.

" Spirit of Hebrew Poetry.

Treat, Chapters on Ants.

Wuttke, Christian Ethics, tr. by Warren.

JOSEPH McDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.

Columbia Portraits, by Jas D. Butler, 1883.

N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, v. 6.

Life is a Dream, from Spanish of Calderon.

Pope's Works, 8°, several vols. to set.

Byron's " " " " " "

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.

Britannica, Stoddard ed., v. 21 to 25, inclusive, cl., 1st issue.

OLIVER McKEE, BOX 1005, BOSTON, MASS. [Cash.]

Fox-Bourne, Romance of Trade. London, 1875.

MAURO & WILSON, BURLINGTON, IOWA.

Autobiography of Black Hawk.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

S. F. McLEAN & CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [Cash.]  
Findley's History of (Whiskey) Insurrection in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1796.  
Brand's Popular Antiquities, 3 v. Bohn.  
C. Osborne Ward's The Ancient Lowly, a History of Working People.  
McCheyne's Commentary on Epistles to Churches in Asia.  
Davis' Poems, an Irish author.  
Boyle's Battlefields of Ireland.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.  
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress, v. 2.  
Littell's Living Age, no. 1082.  
Eclectic, Jan., 1865.  
Nineteenth Century, April and May, 1883.  
North American Review, bound, complete.  
Popular Science Monthly.

H. L. MATHEWS, 813 WYANDOTTE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
4 sets Staunton Shakespeare, éd. de luxe, 15 v.  
My Shooting-Box, by Frank Forester.  
Pollard's Lost Cause, v. 4.

D. D. MERRILL CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Townsend's ed. of Cooper.

DEWITT MILLER, DRAWER 1612, PHILA., PA. [Cash.]  
Hamilton's Works, limited ed. Putnam.  
Adirondack Tales, Murray.  
Anything written by Monsignor Capel.  
Poems, by Frances Anne Butler. John Pennington, 169 Chestnut St., Phila., 1844.

H. MISCHKE, 2 AND 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.  
Books on dancing, especially old ones, in French or English.

Lovell, U. S. Speaker.  
Sappho, Poems.  
The Book Jewels, by Gustave Baur.

MITCHELL'S, 830 B'WAY, N. Y.  
The Harbinger. Boston, 1833.  
Goodrich, Court of Napoleon.  
Allibone's Dictionary.  
Stebbins' Am. Authors. Webster & Co.  
Van Laun's Hist. of French Literature.  
The Republican Court.  
Misc. Poems, selected from *The U. S. Literary Gazette*, 1826.

MUNN & CO., 361 B'WAY, N. Y.  
Langdon's Application of Electricity to Railway Workings. Macmillan, London, 1877. State price and condition.  
JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Mignes Patrologia, complete set wanted.  
Life and Works of John Adams, v. 3.

J. H. OSBORN, 95 VAN HOUTEN ST., PATERSON, N. J.  
Howe's Historical Collections of Virginia.  
Arvine's Cyclopaedia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes.

PACIFIC PRESS PUB. CO., OAKLAND, CAL.  
Zygannida, being v. 5 of the One Hundredth Meridian U. S. Survey, by R. H. Stretch.

PALMER, MEECH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, by Lossing.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
Theoclesia.  
Any books on stammering.

PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, PEORIA, ILL.  
The English Poets, ed. by J. H. Ward, v. 3. Macmillan.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.  
Rawlinson's Seventh Great Monarchy, in 2 v., 8°, \$3.00 per vol., pub. by Dodd, Mead & Co.  
Taylor, C. T., Sensation and Pain. Putnam, 1872.  
Balzac's Correspondence, with Memoirs, trans., in 2 v., 8°. London, 1878.

Gutenberg, On the Art of Printing.  
American Wonderland, by Bache.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE, 706 PENN AV., PITTSBURG, PA. [Cash.]

Turretini, Opera, 4 v.  
PRESTON & ROUNDS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
Pierce's Colonial Lists, Civil, Military and Professional of Plymouth and R. I.  
Lange's Commentary, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther, old ed., black cl.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.  
Dresser's Principles of Decorative Design.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.  
Grosvenor, Does Protection Protect?  
Howley's Battle of Dorking.  
Sargeant, Public Men and Events, 1817-53, 2 v.  
Set Red, White and Blue Ser., 4 v.: Rebel Rhymes; Lyrics of a Loyalist; Songs of the Soldier; Personal and Political Ballads of War.

Ogle, Lost Love.  
The Dial, complete, 4 v. Boston, 1841-44.

## G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—Continued.

Minot's Birds of New England, col. plates. Boston, 1877.  
Israel Potter, by Melville.  
Prime, Pottery and Porcelain.  
Smith, Religion of Semites.

Memoirs of a Huguenot Family, tr. and comp. from original manuscript of Rev. J. Fontaine, etc., by Ann Maury.  
Dick's Sidercal Heavens.

Trumbull, The Blood Covenant.  
Sainte-Beuve, English Portraits.  
Recollections of My Childhood, by Grace Greenwood.  
Moule's Forty Years in China.

Campbell, Philosophy of Rhetoric.  
Todd, Life of Joel Barlow.  
Taylor, Critical Essays.

Eliot, Othello and Desdemona.  
Hayward, How They Strike Me.  
Calvert, Shakespeare, a Study.  
Keats, Letters to Fanny Brown.

Stoddard, Anecdote Biography of Shelley.  
Kroeger, Minnesingers of Germany.  
Thoreau, Life, by Page.

Ruggles, Shakespeare as an Artist.  
Channing, Thoreau, Poet and Naturalist.  
Wollstonecroft, Mary, Lectures, etc.

Thompson, R. E., Protection to Home Industry.  
The Tariff, Reform Club, 1890.  
Sumner, W. G., Collected Essays.

Stephen, Liberty, Equality and Fraternity.  
Whitewell, Iron Smelter's Pocket Analysis Book.  
Peggot, Copper Mining and Copper Ore.

Loring, F. W., Two College Friends.  
Life of Pres. Henry Dunster, by Rev. Jer. Chaplin.  
Palmer, E. H., Desert of the Exodus.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.  
Camp-Fires of the Revolution.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO., RICHMOND, VA.  
Pike's History of Crime in England, 2 v.

Taylor, Jno. (of Va.), Tyranny Unmasked.  
Howe's History of Virginia.

CHAS. D. RAYMER, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
Slide-Valve Gear, by Hugo Bilgram.

W. G. REEVE, PRINCETON, ILL. [Cash.]  
Joinville, Army of the Potomac.

Kohl, J. G., Discovery of E. Coast of America.  
Kennedy, Swallow Barn.

Lanier, Tiger Lilies.  
Loring, Two College Friends.  
W. W. REILLY & CO., 2 MASSIE BLOCK, PORTSMOUTH, O.  
Mayer and Catherwood's Mexico.  
Inman's Ancient Faiths.

Quote cash price.

ROBERTS BROS., 3 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
White and Red, by Helen C. Weeks, Ainslee Ser. H. & H.

PHILIP ROEDER, 307 N. 4TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Burton's History of Scotland, latest and best ed., large type, lib. bdg., with separate Index.  
Caledonia, by Geo. Chalmers, ed. of J. Cadell & W. Davis, Strand, London; A. Constable & Co., Edinburgh, 1807.

Popular Tales of the West Highlands, J. F. Campbell, 4 v.  
Edmonston & Douglas, Edinburgh, 1862.

Rev. Donald McIntosh, Scotch Proverbs.  
A Gaelic Dictionary, by R. A. Armstrong, 2 pts. London, 1825.

Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, under direction of the Highland Society of Scotland, 2 v. Edinburgh and London, 1828.

McAlpine's Pronouncing Gaelic and English Dictionary, 4th ed., 2 v., Edinburgh, 1863.

Grant's Adventures of Rob Roy, Boston, 1865.  
Minstrelsy of the Border (Scotland).

Jameson's Collections of Burt's Letters from the North of Scotland, old Scotch book.

John M. Whiton, History of New Hampshire. Concord, N. H., 1834.

Please state no. of vols., date of ed. and binding.  
W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]

Horton's Political Causes of the Rebellion.

SAALFIELD & FITCH, 12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PL., N. Y.  
Iceland, Greenland and Faroe Islands. Harpers.

When to Wear It, etc., Clark.  
Prenticeana, by Geo. D. Prentiss, of Louisville, Ky.

THE ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., 1008 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Violet-le-Duc, Annals of a Fortress.

" Story of a House.  
Criss-Cross. Putnam.

Ruskin, the nine 8° vols. pub. by Wiley.

SCRANTON, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.  
Dhu, Helen, Stanhope Burleigh.

King, Mountaineering in Sierra Nevada.  
Childs, L. Maria, Progress of Religious Ideas, 3 v.

Morgan, League of the Iroquois.  
Brown, W. W., The Black Man and His Antecedents.  
Lalor, Cyclopaedia of Political Economy.



## BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Honeymoon, an il. poem.  
 Peabody, Sermons to Children. 1867.  
 Plumer, " " 1848.  
 Report of 5th National S. S. Convention, Indianapolis, 1862.  
 Report of S. S. Institute for N. Y., 1868.  
 Barnes, Vanity as Applied to Mind in Sunday-Schools. 1850.  
 Bishop, Plea for Children's Services.  
 Boyd, Food for Lambs. 1867.  
 Grapes from Grape-Vine for the Young. 1864.  
 God's Thought Fit Bread for Children.  
 The Child's Preacher. 1856.  
 Currie, Early Infant School Education. 1857.  
 Sermons on Religious Education. 1866.  
 Easton, Talks to Children, intro. by Broadus.  
 Ferres, Appeal to Ministers on Behalf of Sunday-Schools. 1834.  
 Pearls for Little Ones.  
 Greenwood, Sermons to Children. 1868.  
 Hart, In the School-Room. 1868.  
 Walsham, Plain Words to Children, 5th ed. Lond., 1856.  
 Henshaw, Usefulness of Sunday-Schools. 1833.  
 Kirk, Addresses to Convention of S. S. Teachers, Pittsfield, 1863.  
 Maurice, The Lord's Prayer, the Creed and Comments.  
 McLean, Food for Lambs. 1868.  
 Norton, Sermons to Children. 1869.  
 Nott, Sermons to Children, 2 v. 1824.  
 Homes of American Authors, 8°. N. Y., 1853.  
 Waring, Farmer's Vacation. Judd.  
 Gildersleeve, Rifles and Marksmanship.  
 Milton's Works, Globe ed.  
 Appleton's Home Books, v. 1.  
 Everett, Vibratory Motion.  
 Field, Irish Confederates.  
 Browne, Amer. Family in Germany.  
 Winchell, Science and Religion.  
 Creasy, Ottoman Turks.  
 Rydberg, Magic of the Middle Ages.  
 Adams, Democracy and Anarchy in France.  
 Stephen, Liberty, Equality and Fraternity.  
 Sumner, W. G., Collected Essays.  
 Leland, Legends of Birds.  
 Frithiof Saga.  
 Sel. from Kalevala.  
 La Chanson de Roland.  
 Busch, Buzz a Buzz.  
 Sainte-Beuve, English Portraits.  
 Morelet, Central America.  
 Forrester, Rhona.  
 " Roy and Viola.  
 Cameron, Pure Gold.  
 Campbell, Cyclo. of Eng. Poetry, last ed.  
 Coulson, Lacy Diamonds.  
 Dorr, Sybil Huntington.  
 Parr, John Thompson.  
 Cooke, Her Majesty the Queen.  
 Pen and Pencil Ser., no. 10, German Fatherland.  
 Madison, Life, by Rives, 3 v.  
 Marlowe, Works, Mermaid Ser.  
 Beaumont and Fletcher, Works, 2 v., Mermaid Ser.  
 Brackett, Education of Amer. Girls.  
 Higginson, English Statesmen.  
 " Radical Leaders.  
 " German Leaders.  
 Campbell, Story of Creation.  
 Storrs, Declaration of Independence and Effects.  
 Quarles, Emblems, 4 v. in 1.  
 Webb, Art of Swimming.  
 Jones, Book-Keeping.  
 SETLIFF & CO., NASHVILLE, TENN.  
 Burr's Private Journal, etc.  
 W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.  
 Lowth's Lectures on Hebrew Poetry.  
 Lindsay, On the Hebrews.  
 Lillie of Thessalonians.  
 Zumpt's Latin Grammar.  
 Masson's British Novelists and Their Styles.

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
 Chambers' Book of Days, 1864 ed.  
 Joseph Brant, by Stone.  
 Anything relating to Indian Six Nations.  
 Milkanwatha.

ALFRED SMITH, 61½ BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.  
 [Cash.]  
 Badminton Library, any, cheap.  
 Deerslayer, Darley plates. Townsend.

J. W. SMITH, LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
 Mr. Meeson's Will, pap. ed., il. Pollard & Moss.  
 Phoenixiana, John Phoenix (Lieut. Derby).  
 McGuffey's Second Reader, pub. about 1855.  
 Cobb's Spelling-Book, pub. about 1855.

W. T. SMITH & CO., 145 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.  
 Handbook of Incandescent Wiring, by Beat.

WALTER M. SMITH, MADISON, WIS.  
 Bascom, Science, Philosophy and Religion.  
 Cleeman, T. M., Railroad Engineer's Practice. N. Y., 1884.  
 Benton's Abridgment of Debates, v. 16 only.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.  
 Little Girl Among the Masters, Howells.  
 Fleming, Actinomopsis.

J. N. SNIDER, CHAMBERSBURG, PA.  
 Charles Tyrrell; or, The Bitter Blood, by G. P. R. James, 2 v. in 1.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.  
 Notes on Submarine Mining, by Stotherd, pub. about 1873.  
 Bell's Chemical Phenomena of Iron Smelting.

G. E. STECHERT, 810 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Coombs, Trial of Aaron Burr for Treason. 1865.  
 Ellis and Everhart, No. Amer. Funghi.  
 Hinds, W. A., American Communities. 1878.  
 Dalton, J. C., Topogr. Anatomy of Brain, 3 v., 4°. 1885.  
 Dorman, A. M., Origin of Primit. Superstitions. 1881.  
 Macmillan, D. C., Elective Franchise of U. S. 1878.  
 Hawley, F. B., Capital and Population. 1882.  
 Griswold, R. W., Female Poets of Amer. 1851.  
 Ellet, Women of Amer. Revolution, 2 v. 1851.  
 Lieber, Great Events Descr. by Historians.  
 Spencer, J. A., Pronunciation of Ancient Greek.  
 Hopkins, Puritans and Queen Eliz., 3 v., 1875.  
 Moore, Greek Language and Literature.  
 Brisbane and Fourier, Social Destiny of Man. 1876.  
 Foster, J. W., Mississippi Valley. 1869.  
 Balch, Mines, Miners and Mining of U. S. 1882.  
 Bushnell, Literary Varieties, 3 v. 1881.  
 Lillie, L. C., Story of English Literature. 1878.  
 Hart, J. S., Female Prose Writers of Amer. 1852.  
 Sullivan, J. W., Direct Legislation.  
 Jouffroy, Th., Intro. to Ethics, tr. Channing, 2 v. 1865.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [Cash.]  
 L. H. Morgan, Ancient Society.  
 Bouvier, Law Dictionary.  
 American Chemical Journal, v. 1 to 13.  
 SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. [Cash.]  
 Seymour's Among the Jesuits, etc. Harpers.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.  
 Woodworth, Samuel, Champions of Freedom.  
 " Confessions of a Sensitive Man.  
 New Jersey pamphlets, imprints, etc., cheap.  
 THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.  
 Fremont's Explorations.  
 Religious Thought in England, Hunt.  
 Two Continents, Walter Devereaux.  
 Book of Stone, " "

TOWN LIBRARY, MILFORD, MASS.  
 Samuel Sewall's Diary.

UNION CLUB, 1 W. 21ST ST., N. Y.  
 Wallace, American Stud-Book. 1867.  
 " Trotting Register, last ed.  
 Bruce's Turf Register, 4 v.  
 UTAH BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., 72 MAIN ST., SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.  
 A complete set of Harper's Magazine, in good condition, binding must be new, hf. cf. or cl.

H. WELTER, 59, RUE BONAPARTE, PARIS, FRANCE.  
 Bibliographical Contributions Harvard University, nos. 1 to 7, 9, 10, 11, 13 to 16, 18, 20, 21, 23 to 25, 27, 28, 45.

E. A. WERNER, 35 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.  
 Comic History of the U. S., Sherwood.  
 First Settlers of Schenectady, Pierson.  
 Decisions in the Dred Scott Case, pamphlet.  
 Proceedings of National Republican Conventions.  
 " " Democratic

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.  
 Wells, William S., Natives of Fusany and Other Countries East of China, tr. by W. S. W. Newhaven. 1881.  
 Gerhard, Hints on Drainage and Sewerage of Dwellings.

WESTERN TRACT SOCIETY, 176 ELM ST., CINCINNATI, O.  
 Tuckerman's Book of the Artists.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.  
 Adjutant-General's Reports. N. H., 1867; Iowa, 1862; Vermont, 1861, '62, '63.  
 Gouge's Short History of Paper Money.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.  
 Journal of P. E. Convention of Diocese of New York, 1820 to 1834.

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

ISABEL N. ADAMS, 277 N. DELAWARE ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
 Harper's Weekly, bound, from 1863 to '74, both inclusive.



## BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

S. H. CHADBOURNE, 57 WARREN ST., ROXBURY, MASS.  
*Scribner's Magazine*, complete to June, 1892, 11 v., uncut.  
\$5.00.

*Atlantic Monthly*, 68 v., 26 v. in publisher's cl., 42 v. in monthly pts., \$25.00; 68 v. in monthly pts., uncut, \$20.00.  
FREDERICK DIEHL, 210 W. MARKET ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.  
Musée Français Recueil des plus beaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs, qui existaient au Louvre avant 1815, avec l'Explication des Sujets et des discours historiques sur la Peinture, la Sculpture et la Gravure par Duchesne aîné. Ecole française, 1 v.; Ecole italienne, 1 v.; Ecole allemande, belge et néerlandaise, 1 v. Large folio, full mor. binding, gilt and gilt edge, well preserved. Price, \$250.00.

THOS. W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Book of Autographs, containing over 600 autographs and letters, valued at \$2000.00. It must be sold before December 10. A very rare collection. Party owning it wants offers.

W. H. FOSTER, 1810 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Perry's Expedition to Japan, 3 v., cl.  
Union Pacific Survey, 13 v., cl.  
American Cyclopædia, 32 v., 1883 ed., hf. mor.  
Geological Survey of Pa., 62 v., complete set, cl.  
Kingsborough, Antiquities of Mexico, 9 v., hf. mor.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States, complete, 39 v., leath. binding. \$2.50 per vol.

NICHOLSON & BRO., 729 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, IND.  
Bible, King James ed., large 4<sup>o</sup>, leath., printed in old English, 1613, well preserved. Price, \$75.00.

PALMER, MEECH & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.  
American Catalogue, Author, Title and Subject, 3 v., complete set except 1876, Author and Title. \$32.50.

W. W. REILLY & CO., 2 MASSIE BLOCK, PORTSMOUTH, O.  
Set Official Record of Rebellion, complete to 24th vol., inclusive and including 1st five now out of print. Make offer.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 12 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.  
*The Graphic*, London, v. 1, 1869, to v. 4c, '89, 40 v.

## HELP WANTED.

AN INTELLIGENT young man of experience as an assistant in a library. Address SAMUEL HOVEN, 18 S. 10th St., Phila.

ON A NEW WEEKLY—stenographer and typewriter with literary facility. Must hold \$500 of capital stock. Salary \$15 a week. Address C. G., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN with some experience in the book business; one who is willing to take a good permanent position at a fair salary preferred. Address U, care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A LADY competent to catalogue books and superintend large mail orders. State education, experience and salary expected. P. O. Box 1227, New York.

## SITUATIONS WANTED.

POSITION WANTED by a librarian of over twenty years' experience. Prepared to perform any high-grade library work; to establish, develop, classify or catalogue libraries, public or private. Testimonials and references of the best character. Address W., 22 West 31st St., New York.

A THOROUGH BUSINESS MAN of 23 years' experience in fancy and commercial stationery, high arts, leather goods and book department, desires a position as manager or salesman in the trade. Address W. HUKS, 629 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa.

EXPERIENCED BOOK TRAVELLER, whose present territory embraces all the large cities from Maine to California, desires to make a change January 1. Address TRAVELLER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

AN EXPERIENCED bookman desires an engagement with a reliable house. Is willing to begin on a moderate salary. Address 4210 Elm Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

A YOUNG MAN, 26 years old, with 11 years' experience, wants position as book salesman. Address G. F., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUYER FOR BOOK DEPARTMENT desires to make a change January 1. Reference furnished. Address R. M., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN (25), 10 years' experience as shipping clerk, wants a position of any kind. Address M. W., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—POSITION in any department in bookstore. Have had 15 years' experience. Best references. Address McCOWAN, 434 W. 58th St., N. Y.

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

GOOD CHANCE for a live man. First-class new and second-hand bookstore in one of the best cities in the Middle West. Large and well-selected stock. Established nine years. Will sell at a sacrifice on account of health. Address X. Y., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York

FOR SALE.—General stock of books, stationery, office supplies and sundries. Location most desirable, having double frontage on two principal business streets in a growing city of Iowa. Population 25,000. Established twenty years. Largest trade of three stocks in the city. Invoice about \$12,000. One of the few real bargains on the market. Terms liberal to right party. E. H. SHEAFE Council Bluffs Iowa.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 30720X.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 23d day of July, Anno Domini 1892, Charles Carleton Coffin, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Following the Flag. By Charles Carleton Coffin," the right whereof he claims as author and proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.  
In renewal for 14 years from Nov. 22, 1892, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 34836X.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 25th day of August, Anno Domini 1892, Marie Taylor, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Poetical Works of Bayard Taylor. Household Edition. With Illustrations. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.  
In renewal for 14 years from October 12, 1892, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,  
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON. }  
No. 34835X.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 25th day of August, Anno Domini 1892, Harriet Beecher Stowe, of Hartford, Ct., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "House and Home Papers. By Christopher Crowfield. Eighth Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1892," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress*.  
In renewal for 14 years from December 27, 1892, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York

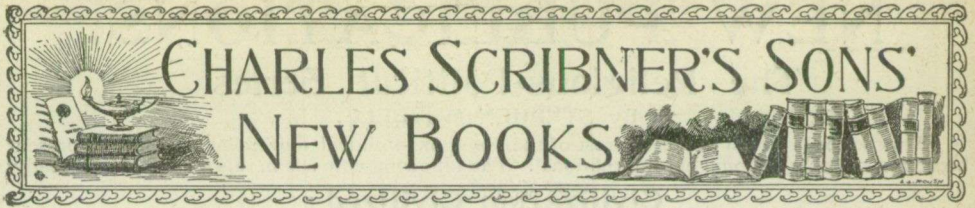
NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BRACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

FOR SALE.—A curious collection of American, English, Japanese and other coins, copper, silver and gold. Also a lot of Japanese paper money. No catalogue. To be seen at H. MISCHKE'S, 2 and 4 Barclay St., New York.

IMPORTANT! COPYRIGHT FOR SALE. The latest novel of the widely known authoress, C. W. Heimburg, "Mamsell Unnütz"—Miss Mischief. For particulars apply to the INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY, 83-85 Duane St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row, N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.





### Apologetics.

By Prof. A. B. BRUCE, D.D., Free College, Glasgow. Crown 8vo, \$2.50, *net*.

Prof. Bruce's book is the third volume in the International Theological Library, of which Prof. Driver's extraordinarily successful "Literature of the Old Testament" was the first, and Dr. Smyth's "Christian Ethics" the second.

### The Swiss Reformation.

Vol. VII. in the History of the Christian Church.

By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D. Illustrated. Large 8vo, \$4.00.

A new volume in Dr. Schaff's great work, treating of the part played by Calvin and Zwingli and their Swiss contemporaries in the Reformation, and having a special interest in connection with the present controversy in the Presbyterian Church.

### The Poetry of Tennyson.

By HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D. *Third edition*. With portrait. 12mo, \$2.00.

A new edition of a remarkably successful book containing important additions.

"Without doubt this appreciative and discriminating study is the best general companion to the reading of Tennyson that exists."—*The Examiner* (N. Y.).

### The Mission of the Church.

Four Lectures delivered in the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph. By the Rev. CHARLES GORE, editor of "Lux Mundi," etc. 12mo, \$1.00.

The relation of the Church of England to Society, the problem of meeting independent and hostile opinion, and the question of unity within the Church are the principal themes in Mr. Gore's characteristically fresh and invigorating book.

### The Refounding of the German Empire.

By Col. G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I. With 4 portraits on copper. *Events of Our Own Time Series*. 8vo, \$1.75.

The popularity of Col. Malleson's "Indian Mutiny of 1857," in the same series, indicates that this new book will meet with equally wide appreciation.

### Rowen "Second Crop" Songs.

By H. C. BUNNER. 12mo, \$1.25.

"Rowen," as the title indicates, is a second harvest of poems by Mr. Bunner, whose "Airs from Arcady" achieved such a literary and popular success. The poems are varied in character, and all marked by Mr. Bunner's winning and unmistakably characteristic touch.

### With Trumpet and Drum.

By EUGENE FIELD. 16mo, \$1.00.

A dainty little volume of poems for children and about childhood, written in a charmingly sympathetic spirit, and distinguished by their great delicacy of feeling and humor.

### Sermons

On subjects connected with the Old Testament.

By S. R. DRIVER, D.D. 12mo, \$1.75.

This volume is supplementary, to a certain extent, to the author's important work, "Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament." It indicates the direction in which the Old Testament may be fruitfully studied and be made practically useful.

JUST IMPORTED.

### International Humor Series.

Fully illustrated. Crown 8vo, per vol., \$1.25.

The aim of this series is to present characteristic examples of the humor of different countries. Each volume will be copiously illustrated and will have an introduction and biographical and explanatory notes. The first two volumes will be:

#### The Humor of France.

Translated, with an introduction and notes, by ELIZABETH LEE. Illustrated by PAUL FRENZENY. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

#### The Humor of Germany.

Translated, with an introduction and notes, by HANS MULLER-CASENOV. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743--745 Broadway, New York.



# NEW PUBLICATIONS.

## The Religious=Political Series

By STEPHEN MAYBELL.

This Series is issued in the interest of the Religious-Political movement which is at present becoming not only national but international. The following volumes in this series are now ready:

### Civilization Civilized;

Or, The Process of Socialism. By STEPHEN MAYBELL. Paper covers, 50 cents.

"We have attentively read this essay and find it a detailed plan to remove forevermore all pecuniary distress and all political ills. Our emotions were, first, surprise; second, pleasure; third, conviction and delight. That our author has really found the philosopher's stone for the removal of all human ills is certain. *Every friend of humanity should have a copy of this book.*"—AMERICAN LIBERTY, Hampton, Va.

### Land Currency; or, No Tax.

By STEPHEN MAYBELL. Paper covers, 25 cents.

"Every person who desires a clear and comprehensive exposition of the great issue before the American people should not fail to read Stephen Maybell's 'Land Currency.'"—J. B. CRIPPS, Albion, Iowa.

"You have done, and in my judgment are doing, more to properly educate the masses and thereby elevate mankind, than any other author, living or dead."—E. J. LOOMIS, Chenango Lake, N. Y.

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED.

### The Democratic Party:

Its Political History and Influence. Revised and enlarged. By Prof. J. H. PATTON, author of "Four Hundred Years of American History," "Natural Resources of the United States," "Political Economy for American Use," etc. 12mo, 370 pp., paper, 35 cents. *Political and Scientific Series.*

"An instructive outline review of the whole political history of the United States."—*New York Times.*

"Completing the survey of parties, and enabling the studious voter to weigh pretty accurately the services of each."—*New York Tribune.*

### Our Silver Coinage.

By JOHN A. GRIER. Paper covers, 25 cents. *Political and Scientific Series.*

"An attractive presentation of statistics and facts on the money question, based on official records."—*Book Chat.*

\* \* For sale by all booksellers, or sent by the publishers, postpaid, on receipt of price. All orders should be addressed to the publishers.

LOVELL, GESTEFELD & COMPANY, Metaphysical and Scientific Publications,  
125 East 23d Street, New York.

## THE GREATEST VARIETY

Of all the New and Best Selling Standard Juvenile and Holiday Books for the Season of 1892 can be seen at the store of

### SAALFIELD & FITCH,

No. 12 Bible House, (Astor Place), 8th Street and 4th Avenue.

SAMPLES now ready for inspection.

ALL the publishers represented.

The BEST SELECTIONS from each line will be found on our counters, thus saving much time and labor to buyers.

OUR PRICES ARE THE LOWEST.

Send for our new 64-page Special Bargain List just ready.

## SAALFIELD & FITCH,

No. 12 Bible House, Astor Place, - New York.



# J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

HAVE JUST ISSUED:

## Book by Book.

Popular Studies on the Canon of Scripture. By the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ripon, Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D., Very Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, D.D., late Professor W. G. ELMSLIE, D.D., Prof. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D., LL.D., Prof. MARCUS DODS, D.D., Prof. STANLEY LEATHES, D.D., Rev. Canon MACLEAR, D.D., Rev. GEORGE SALMON, D.D., LL.D., Prof. JAMES ROBERTSON, D.D., Prof. WILLIAM SANDAY, D.D., Prof. WILLIAM MILLIGAN, D.D., Right Rev. the Bishop of Worcester. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

## Applied Mechanics.

Specially Arranged for Elementary Engineering Students. By ANDREW JAMIESON, M. Inst. C.E. With numerous illustrated experiments and examination papers, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

## The Philosophy of the Human Voice.

Embracing the Physiological History; together with a system of principles, by which criticism in the art of elocution may be rendered intelligible; to which is added a brief analysis of song and recitative. By JAMES RUSH, M.D. *Seventh edition.* Large 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

## Bygone England.

Social Studies in Its Historic Byways and Highways. By WILLIAM ANDREWS, F.R.H.S. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$2.25.

## Researches in Female Pelvic Anatomy.

By J. CLARENCE WEBSTER, B.A., M.D., etc. Containing colored plates drawn from nature. 4to, cloth, 129 pp., \$9.00.

## Tubo=Peritoneal Ectopic Gestation.

By J. CLARENCE WEBSTER, B.A., M.D., etc. With colored plates and other illustrations. 4to, cloth, 51 pp., \$6.00.

## A Soldier's Secret.

A Story of the Sioux War of 1890, and An Army Portia. Two novels in one volume. By CAPTAIN CHARLES KING, U.S.A. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

## A Family Likeness.

By Mrs. B. M. CROKER, author of "Two Masters," etc. Published as the December number of Lippincott's Series of Select Novels. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

## The Novels of E. Marlitt.

New illustrated edition. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER. Consisting of the following volumes: The Old Mam'selle's Secret, At the Councilor's, The Second Wife, The Lady with the Rubies, The Owl's Nest, Countess Gisela, In the Schillingscourt, The Bailiff's Maid, Gold Elsie, The Little Moorland Princess. In sets, cloth, 10 volumes, \$15.00.

## A Study in Scarlet.

Illustrated edition. By A. CONAN DOYLE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

*For Sale by all Booksellers; or will be sent by the Publishers, postpaid,  
on receipt of the price.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.



# EVERY BOOKSELLER

Should be ready to meet the demand, at this season of the year, for the **BEST Account Books for Physicians' Use.** This can be done by ordering

## The Medical Bulletin Visiting List or Physician's Call Record.

Arranged upon an Original and Convenient Monthly and Weekly Plan for the Daily Recording of Professional Visits. The Most Convenient Time- and Labor-Saving List Issued.

### WHAT IS SAID OF IT.

"This new candidate for the favor of physicians possesses some unique and useful points. The necessity of rewriting names every week is obviated by a simple contrivance in the make-up of its pages, thus saving much valuable time, besides reducing the bulk of the book."—*Buffalo Med. and Sur. Journal.*

"Everything about it is easily and quickly understood."—*Canadian Practitioner.*

"This is the most satisfactory List that I have found in twenty years' experience."—*DAN STRAW, M.D., Wells Faribault Co., Minn., Dec. 1, 1890.*

"F. A. DAVIS. Dear Sir:—Please send me, C. O. D., No. 2 'Medical Bulletin Visiting List.' I used it last year and think it excels them all. Yours truly, W. H. IZARD, M.D., Camden, New Jersey, Jan. 4, 1890."

It is handsomely bound in fine, strong leather, with flap, including a pocket for loose memoranda, etc., and is furnished with a Dixon lead-pencil of excellent quality and finish. It is compact and convenient for carrying in the pocket. Size, 4 x 6½ inches.

### IN THREE STYLES.

	NET PRICES.
No. 1. Regular Size, to accommodate 70 patients daily each month for one year, . . .	\$1.25
No. 2. Large Size, to accommodate 105 patients daily each month for one year, . . .	1.50
No. 3. In which the "Blanks for Recording Visits in" are in removable sections, . . .	1.75

N. B.—The Recording of Visits in this List may be Commenced any time during the Year.

## THE PHYSICIAN'S ALL-REQUISITE TIME- and LABOR-SAVING ACCOUNT-BOOK.

Being a Ledger and Account-Book for Physicians' Use, Meeting all the Requirements of the Law and Courts.

Designed by WILLIAM A. SEIBERT, M.D., of Easton, Pa. To all physicians desiring a quick, accurate, and comprehensive method of keeping their accounts, we can safely say that no book as suitable as this one has ever been devised. A descriptive circular showing the plan of the book will be sent on application.

### IN TWO SIZES.

	In U. S.	Canada (duty paid)
No. 1. 300 Pages, for 900 Accounts per Year, Size 10 x 12, Bound in ¼-Russia, Raised Back-Bands, Cloth Sides, . . . . .	\$5.00	\$5.50
No. 2. 600 Pages, for 1800 Accounts per Year, Size 10 x 12, Bound in ¼-Russia, Raised Back-Bands, Cloth Sides, . . . . .	8.00	8.80

A BOOK OF TIMELY INTEREST. JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE CHINESE: Their Present and Future; Medical, Political, and Social.

By **ROBERT COLTMAN, Jr., M.D.,**

Surgeon in Charge of the Presbyterian Hospital and Dispensary at Teng Chow Fu; Consulting Physician of the American Southern Baptist Mission Society; Consulting Physician to the English Baptist Missions, etc.

Beautifully printed in large, clear type, illustrated with Fifteen Fine Engravings from photographs of persons, places, and objects characteristic of China. Royal Octavo; 212 pages; appropriately bound in Extra Cloth, with Chinese Side Stamp. PRICE, \$1.75, NET.

**LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.**

**THE F. A. DAVIS CO., Publishers, 1231 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.**



## AN IMPORTANT VOLUME

*Now Ready :*

MR. WAUGH'S STUDY OF THE LIFE AND WORKS OF BARON TENNYSON.

### Alfred, Lord Tennyson,

A Study of His Life and Work. By ARTHUR WAUGH, B.A. Oxon. With portraits and 21 illustrations from photographs specially taken for this work. One vol., octavo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, \$3.00.

This volume contains the first attempt to study the late Laureate's work in direct reference to his biography—that is to say, to review the individual development in connection with the work in which it resulted. Without making an undue claim to rank as a final or official biography, it contains much more information about the poet than has hitherto been collected into a single volume, and is perhaps, the fullest study of his poetry yet attempted.

"The result, we may at once say, is an interesting and well-written book, the work of one who has studied Tennyson's poetry with faithful devotion. Mr. Waugh has told his tale with accuracy and judgment, his analysis of the 'Idylls' is excellent, and the accounts of the various dramas given are interesting."—*London Daily Chronicle*.

"Mr. Waugh's book is one which can be warmly recommended. It is scholarly and unhysterical; the narrative part is a remarkably full and careful cento taken from the journals, memoirs and correspondence of the age, arranged in excellent taste, and the criticism, if sometimes a little timid, is sound and wholesome. . . . A valuable feature of Mr. Waugh's book is the prominence it gives to a consideration of the plays."—*Saturday Review*.

"Mr. Arthur Waugh's 'Alfred, Lord Tennyson' contains evidence of faithful study of the Laureate's literary career; it displays an intimacy with Tennyson's Poems such as we should expect from one who aspires to be his biographer; and Mr. Waugh's discriminating judgments have evidently cost time and thought, and proceed from a critical faculty of no mean order."—*The Times*.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR SENT POSTPAID, BY THE PUBLISHERS.

UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers,

5 and 7 EAST SIXTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.

CHICAGO : 266 and 268 Wabash Avenue.

## BANGS & CO., 739-741 Broadway, New York,

WILL SELL AT AUCTION

**THURSDAY, DECEMBER 8,**

The Stereotype and Electrotpe Plates, Books Bound and in  
Sheets of the

### BALTIMORE PUBLISHING CO.,

Including Ryan's Poems and other well-known publications, embracing many of the most popular Catholic Prayer-Books and other Devotional Works; also, Premium-Books suitable for Convent Schools and Academies; also, a number of School-Books, including Kerney's Catechism of the History of the U. S.; Works of Rt. Rev. John England, late Bishop of Charleston, S. C.; and also "Memoirs of Service Afloat during the War," by Admiral R. Semmes.

Catalogues Mailed upon Application to the Auctioneers.



# Lovell, Coryell & Company

Have Just Published :

## The Wreck of the Grosvenor.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL, author of "An Ocean Tragedy," "The Flying Dutchman," etc., etc. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

All the attraction of the sea is to be found in "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," one of the ablest of this famous author's nautical stories. The volume is replete with excellent illustrations which admirably portray the spirit of the text.

NEW EDITIONS IN PAPER.

## A Son of Esau.

By MINNIE GILMORE, author of "The Woman Who Stood Between," "Pipes from Prairie Land," etc. With frontispiece portrait of the author. Illuminated cover, paper, 50 cents; also, 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

"Miss Gilmore's book conclusively demonstrates both her power and her industry."—*Boston Herald*.

"A novel possessing purity of diction and beauty of sentiment, that evokes an admiration amounting to reverence."—*Minneapolis Tribune*.

"A Son of Esau," is a story of daintiness and of power. It is the orchestral composition of which the author's recent exquisite volume of poems, 'Pipes from Prairie Land,' was the overture."—*New York Telegram*.

## Sea Nlew Abbey.

By FLORENCE WARDEN, author of "The House on the Marsh," "A Woman's Face," etc. Paper, 50 cents; also, 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"It is a story of smuggling, and its interest is steadily exciting. . . . It is the most artistic of its writer's novels, and is especially clever in its character drawing."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

## Mammon.

By Mrs. ALEXANDER, author of "At Bay," "The Admiral's Ward," etc. Paper, 50 cents; also, 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"This admirable story of English life is one of the best that the accomplished and famous author has produced. Amid the dearth of honest, old-fashioned novels, a story like this—pure, lifelike, well-written—is a boon to the public, who will certainly show their appreciation of its excellence."—*Public Opinion*.

RECENT BOOKS.

## The Woman Who Stood Between.

By MINNIE GILMORE, author of "A Son of Esau," "Pipes from Prairie Land," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

One should not always look for pleasing endings in a story if it is to be at all lifelike. In this new work from the pen of Miss Gilmore, the final catastrophe is not what the average reader might desire it to be. It is, nevertheless, the most fitting ending for a story in which the characters are drawn from so unusual a sphere of life.

## Scarabæus :

*The Story of an African Beetle.* By the MARQUISE CLARA LANZA and JAMES CLARENCE HARVEY. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

"The tale is aggressive, impetuous, and often thrilling, dealing as it does with a fascinating theme, and casting its figures against backgrounds of a strange picturesqueness."—*Brooklyn Times*.

"Scarabæus" tells how a mystic finger-ring had an influence on various lives, and how the evil influence of Scarabæus wrought unexpected good. The plot is of absorbing interest and vigorously dramatic and moves along an original line of its own."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

Lovell, Coryell & Company,

PUBLISHERS,

43, 45 and 47 East 10th St., New York.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

## Charles T. Dillingham & Co.,

Successors to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

Offer their services to the trade for the execution of orders for books in any quantities from single volumes to thousands. They carry the *largest stock* of Miscellaneous books in the country, and being established in the *great publishing centre*, representing the principal houses of BOSTON, and having constantly on hand their publications and those of the most important of the PHILADELPHIA and western publishers, they possess *unusual facilities* for the prompt and careful handling of all business entrusted to them.

Their long and extensive experience in the jobbing of books enables them to guarantee intelligent service to their patrons (whose *agents* they propose to be). Orders received in advance of publication are recorded and promptly forwarded. Quotations and any other information in regard to books furnished on application. Trial orders are solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York.

☞ "A new "SPECIAL BARGAIN" list is now ready and will be mailed on application.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBGING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

\* \* Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.



## Charles L. Webster & Co.

*Have Just Published in their Fiction,  
Fact and Fancy Series:*

### Mr. Billy Downs and His Likes.

By RICHARD MALCOLM JOHNSON, author of "Dukesborough Tales." Stamped cloth, etc., about 200 pages, with frontispiece by Dan Beard. 75 cents.

Colonel Johnson is easily the Dean among Southern men of letters, and the announcement of a new volume from his pen calls for little comment. It is sufficient to state that he has selected a number of his most characteristic Georgia tales, now first published in book form, including: "A Wedding in Dooly District," "The Townsies," "Something in a Name," "Parting from Sailor," "A Bachelor's Counsellings," and "Two Administrations."

A POET'S ITINERARY.

### Under Summer Skies.

By CLINTON SCOLLARD. Cloth, octavo, 300 pages, \$1.00.

In the present volume, "Under Summer Skies," Mr. Scollard narrates in delicate prose the story of his wanderings in Egypt, Palestine, Italy and the Alps. This pleasant reading is interspersed here and there with poetical interludes, descriptive of the scene in which it is set. The author is a careful artist in words, with a bright eye for every scrap of local color, and an unflagging interest in all that is rare or curious or historical. The volume is attractively printed with wide margins, and numerous half-tone illustrations by Margaret Landers Randolph.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

\*\* Our publications are for sale by all booksellers, or are mailed, postpaid, on receipt of price.

**CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.,**

67 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

## A Beautiful Gift-Book.

*Holiday Edition.*

### Three Normandy Inns.

By ANNA BOWMAN DODD. In one volume, 8vo, full gilt. Strictly limited to five hundred copies. Owing to the demand made for this limited edition, the price has been advanced to \$7.50 per copy.

"A whole gallery of pastels in prose."—*New York World*.

"A thoroughly artistic treatment of picturesque scenery and a picturesque people."—*Philadelphia Inquirer*.

"It is long since a more vivacious and thoroughly charming volume of travels has appeared. Old as the theme is, and familiar as the ground is, Mrs. Dodd has given to her narrative an individuality and a freshness that are delightful."—*Book Buyer*.

The text of the present Holiday Edition is printed in blue-black ink on extra heavy super-finished paper, while the twenty-four full-page illustrations, by C. S. Reinhart and other artists of note, are printed separately on imperial Japanese paper, in tints of sepia, ultramarine, purple, dark green, terra-cotta, and olive. The superb binding of white vellum, illuminated in gold and color, is preserved by a red slip cover in the Roman style.

*Fine Cloth Edition.*

Exquisitely illustrated by C. S. Reinhart and other artists 8vo, cloth gilt, \$2.00.

Send for descriptive Circular of above fine editions,

**Lovell, Coryell & Company,**

Publishers,

43, 45 and 47 East Tenth St., New York.

## National Book Company

NOW HAVE READY:

### The Black Carnation.

A RIDDLE. By FERGUS HUME, author of "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab," "Madam Midas," "A Creature of the Night," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents. (*Premier Series*.)

The qualities of a lively imagination are perceivable in this as in Mr. Hume's other works. The story is strange, weird, and thoroughly interesting, and every chapter discloses to the reader how perfectly the author revels in the conception of fevered improbability.

THE RAILWAY SERIES.

To contain translations from the best foreign authors, and copyright works of well-known American writers. Handsomely bound in illuminated covers, printed in seven colors. The following volumes in this Series are

NOW READY:

### The Secrets of the Marionettes.

A ROMANCE. By ERNEST DE LANCEY PIERSON, author of "A Slave of Circumstances," "The Black Ball," etc. 12mo, illuminated covers, paper, 25 cents.

### Marguerite.

By GEORGES DE PEYREBRUNE. 12mo, illuminated covers, paper, 25 cents.

RECENT ISSUES IN THE PREMIER SERIES:

### Catmur's Cave.

By RICHARD DOWLING. Author of "Sweet Inisfail," "High-Water Mark," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"Catmur's Cave," contains a fascinating and mysterious plot. . . . There are several well-conceived dramatic situations, and the conclusion is a particularly pleasing one."—*Nashville American*.

"The plot is striking and there is not a single situation that is hackneyed. Several of the incidents are particularly touching and pretty."—*Albany Argus*.

### Ralph Ryder of Brent.

By FLORENCE WARDEN, author of "A Witch on the Hills," "The House on the Marsh," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"The author has woven a very clever and consistent plot, and the mystery falls like a veil—in the last chapter."—*Boston Times*.

"The style is bright and original, and the characters naturally and strongly drawn."—*Richmond Dispatch*.

### Wedded to Sport.

By MRS. EDWARD KENNARD, author of "The Girl in the Brown Habit," "Matron or Maid," etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"In this story there are real touches of pathos, for we find a high-souled woman attempting to live with a morally weak and vicious unrefined man. The effort must necessarily be disastrous, and yet the conclusion is as happy as any old-fashioned novel the reader could desire."—*Chicago Times*.

NATIONAL BOOK COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS,

3, 4, 5 and 6 Mission Place, New York.



Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

## J. H. Vail & Co.,



Successors to the Jobbing and  
Retail Department of Wm.  
Wood & Co.,

**Medical Publishers,  
Booksellers, and  
Importers.**

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical  
Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

## PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

*Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and  
Book Work.*

**PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION.**

## Westminster Question-Book FOR 1893.

A complete manual for the use of Teachers and  
Scholars. Contains the Lesson Text in full, Daily Home  
Readings, Golden Texts, Notes on the Lessons, Questions,  
Practical Teachings and Catechism Questions.

Price \$12.00 per 100 net. Single copies,  
by mail, 15 cents.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Supt.,

Or any of the Depositories or Book- 1334 Chestnut St.,  
sellers representing the Board. Philadelphia, Pa.

### ANNOUNCEMENT LV.

1 set **LOSSINGS CYCLO. U. S. HISTORY.** 2  
vols., sheep, \$12.00, net, \$7.80.

10 **TOM SAWYER.**

10 **HUCK FINN.**

10 **PRINCE AND PAUPER.** } Net, 57c.

100 **LIFE OF MARY ANDERSON.** Paper, net,  
3c. each.

25 **LONGFELLOW'S POEMS.** Cloth, 25c.

10 **PARTURITION WITHOUT PAIN.** Net, 60c.

10 **LIFE OF WASHINGTON. (CUSTIS.)** Net,  
\$1.00.

**SAMANTHA AMONG THE BRETHREN,** at  
very special rates.

## M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, N. Y.

## JOHN M. SCUDDER & SONS,

SUCCESSORS TO

## JOHN M. SCUDDER,

ECLECTIC

Medical Publisher,

228 WEST COURT ST.,  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.



King's Eclectic Obstetrics. Revised, rewritten  
and enlarged. By Robert C. Wintermute, A.M.,  
M.D. Just issued. 8vo, 750 pp., sheep, post-  
paid, \$6.50.

Complete line of all Eclectic Medical Publica-  
tions always on hand.

Eastern agents for our publications H. J. Vail  
& Co., 135 Eighth Street, New York.

### IMPORTANT TO PUBLISHERS.

MESSRS. GAY & BIRD offer their services in Great  
Britain for the following purposes:

1. Securing English copyright for American books.
2. Introducing and pushing sale of American books.
3. Disposing of editions to English publishers.
4. Obtaining early offers of English works for American market.

N. B.—Mail sample copy of any important new work  
with terms, and we will thoroughly push its sale and send  
orders. Just give it a trial.

Further particulars, address 27 King William St.,  
Strand, London, Eng.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

TELEGRAPHIC AND CABLE ADDRESS: EIKON, LONDON

## C. D. CANEZOVE,

Export Bookseller, American Literary Agent

AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Attends to the execution of orders in every branch of the  
business. Newspapers and Magazines mailed on day of  
publication. Special attention given to out-of-print books,  
first editions, etc. Correspondence solicited.

C. D. CAZENOVE, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden,  
LONDON, ENGLAND.

## UNIVERSUM ELECTROS.

We are offering first-class electros from our publica-  
tions at 20 cents per square inch.

Proofs of thousands of first-rate woodcuts sent for in-  
spection on application.

Dresden (Germany),

## UNIVERSUM PUBLISHING OFFICE

(Alfred Haenschel).

## S. B. LUYSER,

79 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any  
address, on application.

### BOOKS SOLD BY SUBSCRIPTION.

Send for our Latest Catalogue of New and First-  
Class Books. The largest selection to choose  
from. Each book is of especial excellence.

LIBERAL TERMS, BEST DISCOUNTS.

Write for full particulars.

## BLACKIE & SON, Limited,

London, Glasgow, and 73 Bible House, N. Y. City.

## Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the  
study of the European, Oriental and  
Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.



# A Trip Around the World.

**250 Photographic Views, Handsomely Bound in One Volume, 9 x 11. \$5.00 in Cloth, \$7.50 in Half Russia and \$10.00 in Full Russia de Luxe.**

**Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.,** Rector of Trinity Church, N. Y.—“I greatly admire this very beautiful volume. It forms a most interesting study for the travelled and untravelled alike.”

**New York Herald.**—“The most remarkable and comprehensive volume of photographic views ever published. . . . No one, whether veteran tourist or ‘stay-at-home traveller,’ can look at this handsome book without longing to own it.”

**New York Tribune.**—“An admirable collection of uncommon interest and beauty. . . . With this book in hand, ‘arm-chair travel’ is really possible, and many a lonely invalid may find in it endless delight and information.”

**Evening Telegram.**—“A mere look at the book is a temptation to buy it.”

**Springfield (Mass.) Republican,** Dec. 24, 1889.—“A visitor to New York will get as much pleasure from a visit to Hegger’s as from a visit to the Academy or the ‘Angelus’ collection.”

**FRANK HEGGER, 152 Broadway, New York,**

Importer of Views from all Parts of the Globe. Headquarters for Baedeker’s Guides and Kodak Cameras. Write for Catalogue.

## THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

*Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.*

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

## William Beverley Harison, 59 Fifth Avenue. New York City.

Trade supplied with School-Books, School Supplies, Maps, Charts and Educational Supplies of all kinds at *lowest Jobber’s rates*. My facilities for Purchase and Exchange of all kinds of School and College Text-Books enable me to give bargain prices on many lines. *Orders filled complete.*

**“One Piece” Adjustable  
Book-Covers,**

**Simplest,  
Strongest,  
Best.**

Acknowledged the best *School and Library* cover in the market. *Adjustable* to all sizes. *No joints on back or sides* to come apart. Made of heavy manilla paper, in three sizes. Wholesale prices per 100.—No. 1. For 18mo to 8vo, \$1.25.—No. 2. Large 8vo and small 4to, \$1.75.—No. 3. Large 4to, \$2.50.

## BRENTANO’S,

*Publishers and Booksellers.*

ORDERS INVITED FROM THE TRADE FOR

ENGLISH,  
FRENCH,  
GERMAN,  
ITALIAN,  
SPANISH.

FOREIGN BOOKS.

BOOKS NOT IN STOCK

PROMPTLY IMPORTED.

124 Fifth Avenue, New York,

5 Agar Street, Strand, London,

(Also of Paris, Washington and Chicago.)

WILL BE PLEASED TO RECEIVE AND  
CONSIDER ADVANCE COPIES OF BOOKS  
SUITABLE FOR THE ENGLISH MARKET.

**BRENTANO’S, 124 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.**



# TAIT, SONS & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NOW READY.

## The Diary of a Nobody.

By GEORGE GROSSMITH and WELDON GROSSMITH. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

## The Fever of Life.

By FERGUS HUME, author of "The Piccadilly Puzzle," "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents. *Holyrood Series.*

## The Old Maids' Club.

By I. ZANGWILL, author of "The Bachelors' Club," "The Big Bow Mystery," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

## My Friend Pasquale.

By J. SELWIN TAIT, author of "Who Is the Man?" "The Neapolitan Banker," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## A Conquering Heroine.

By THE DUCHESS, author of "Phyllis," "Molly Bawn," etc. 18mo, paper, 25 cents.

READY EARLY IN DECEMBER.

## A Battle and a Boy.

By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD, author of "The Open Door," "Guenn," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

## Those Girls.

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, author of "Army Tales," "Bootles' Baby," "Regimental Legends," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents. *Holyrood Series.*

## The Secret of Narcisse.

A Romance. By EDMUND GOSSE, author of "Gossip in a Library," "On Viol and Flute," etc. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.00.

## When I Lived in Bohemia.

By FERGUS HUME, author of "Madam Midas," "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

\*\*\* Sold by All Booksellers. Sent on Receipt of Price by

**TAIT, SONS & COMPANY, Publishers,**  
31 UNION SQUARE, NORTH, NEW YORK.